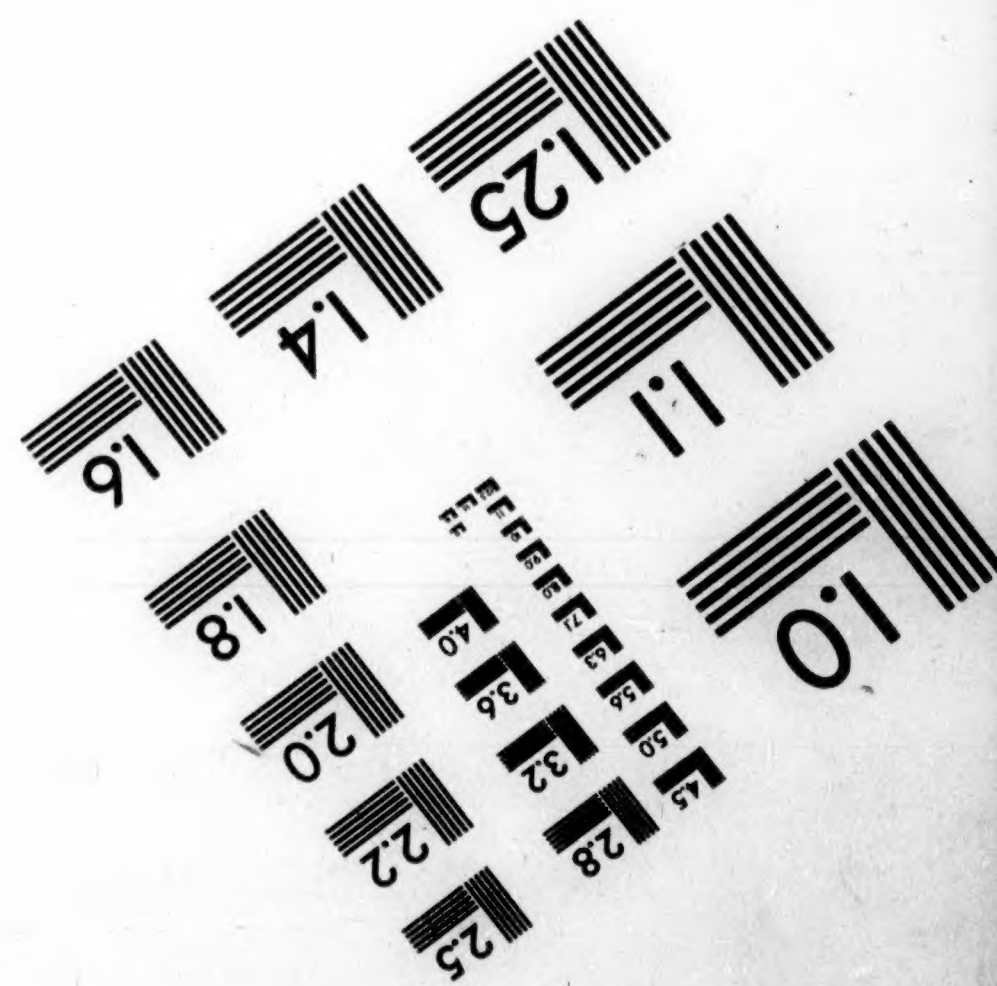
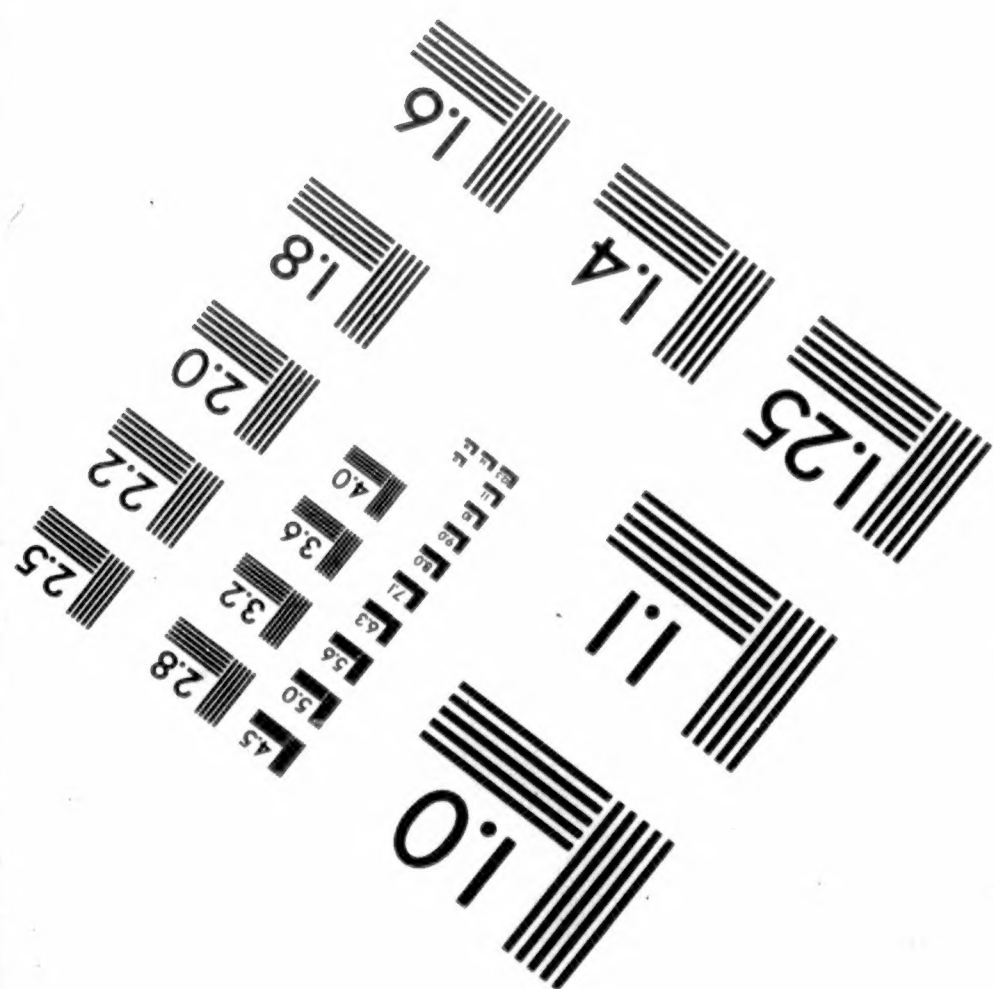
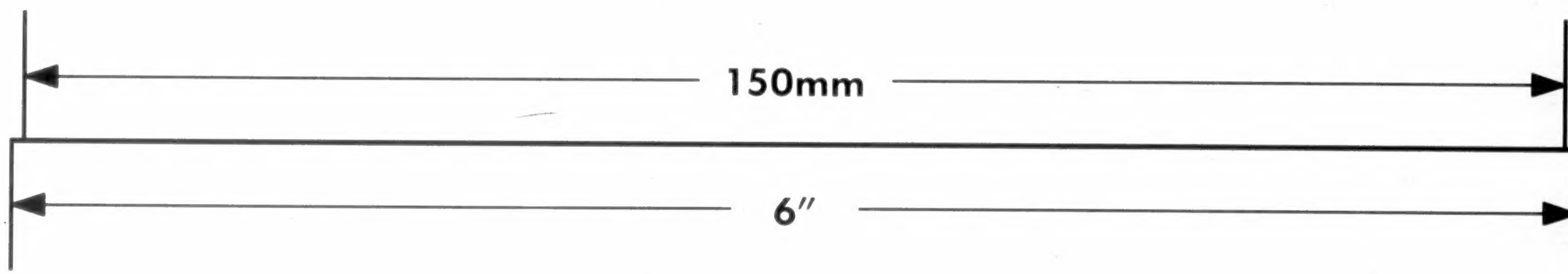
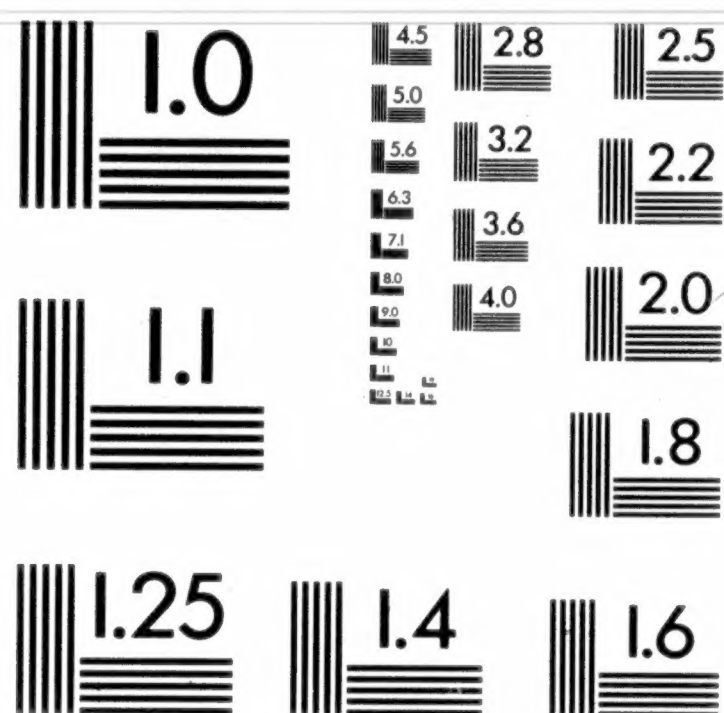
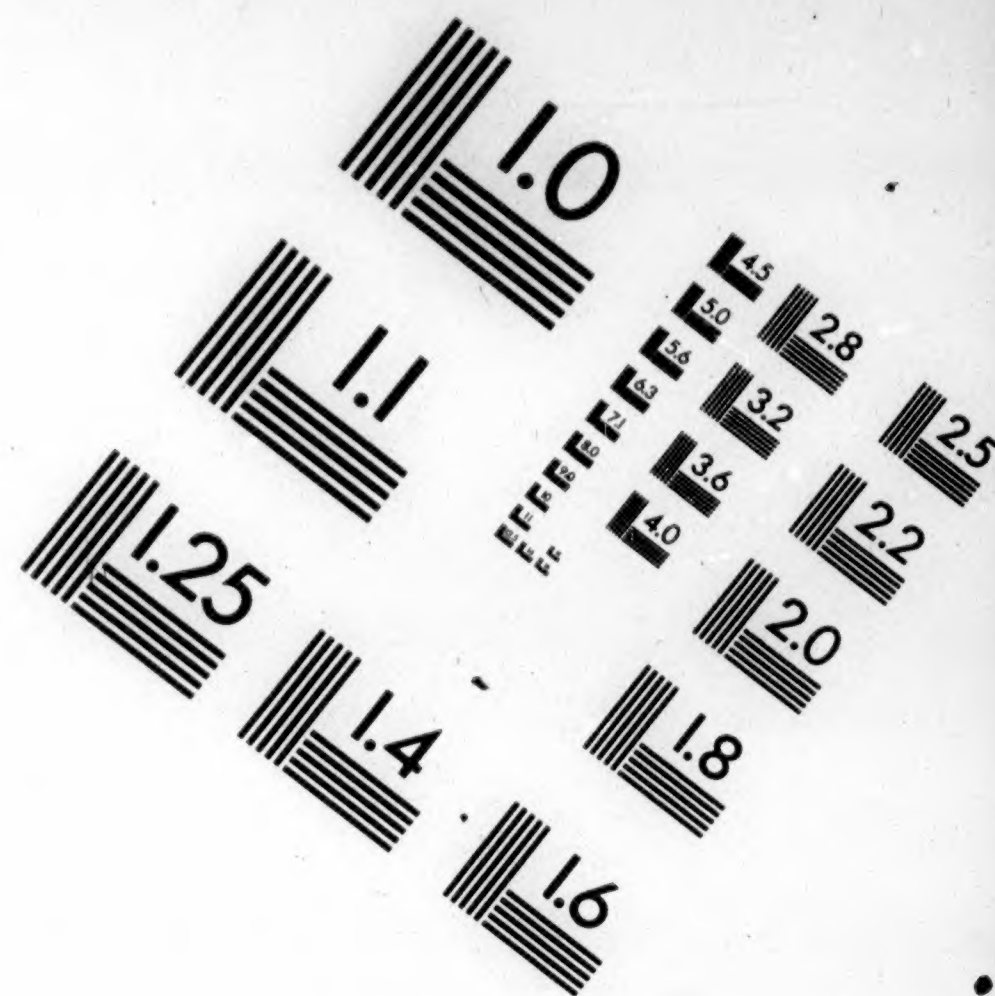
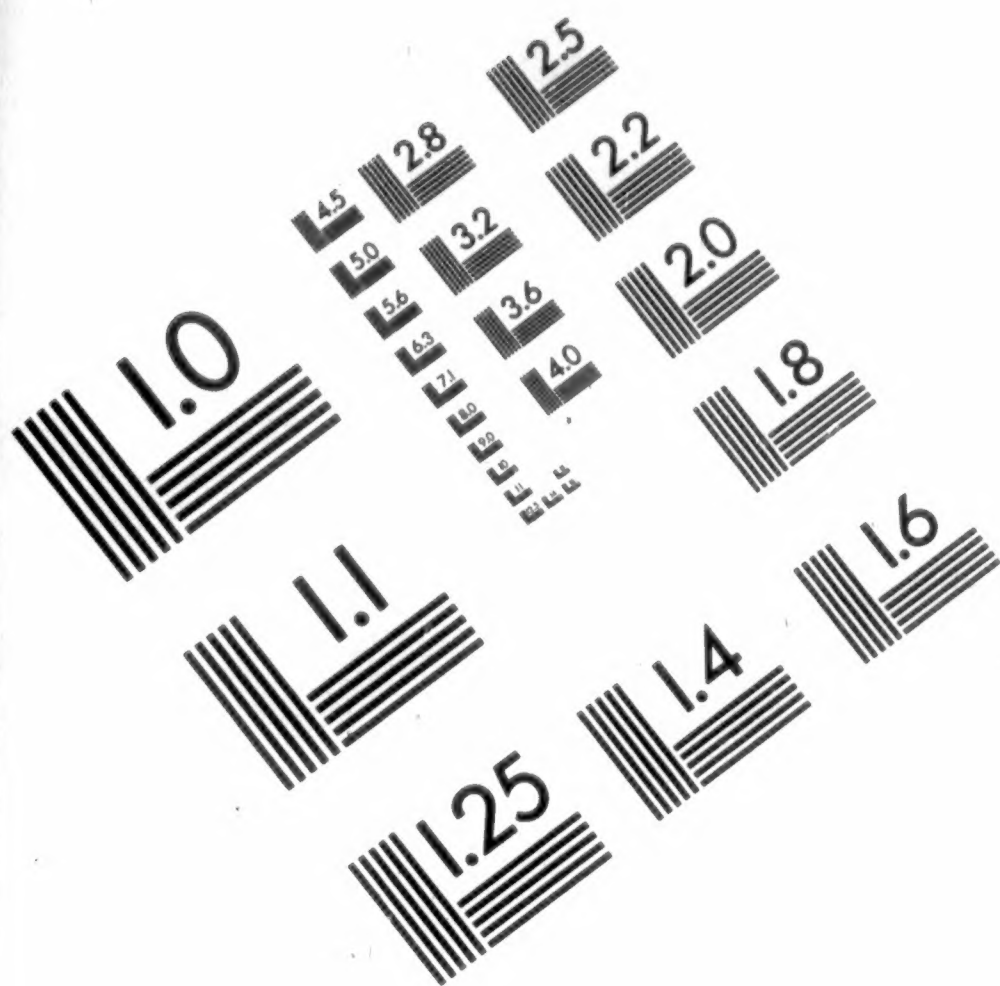


NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS



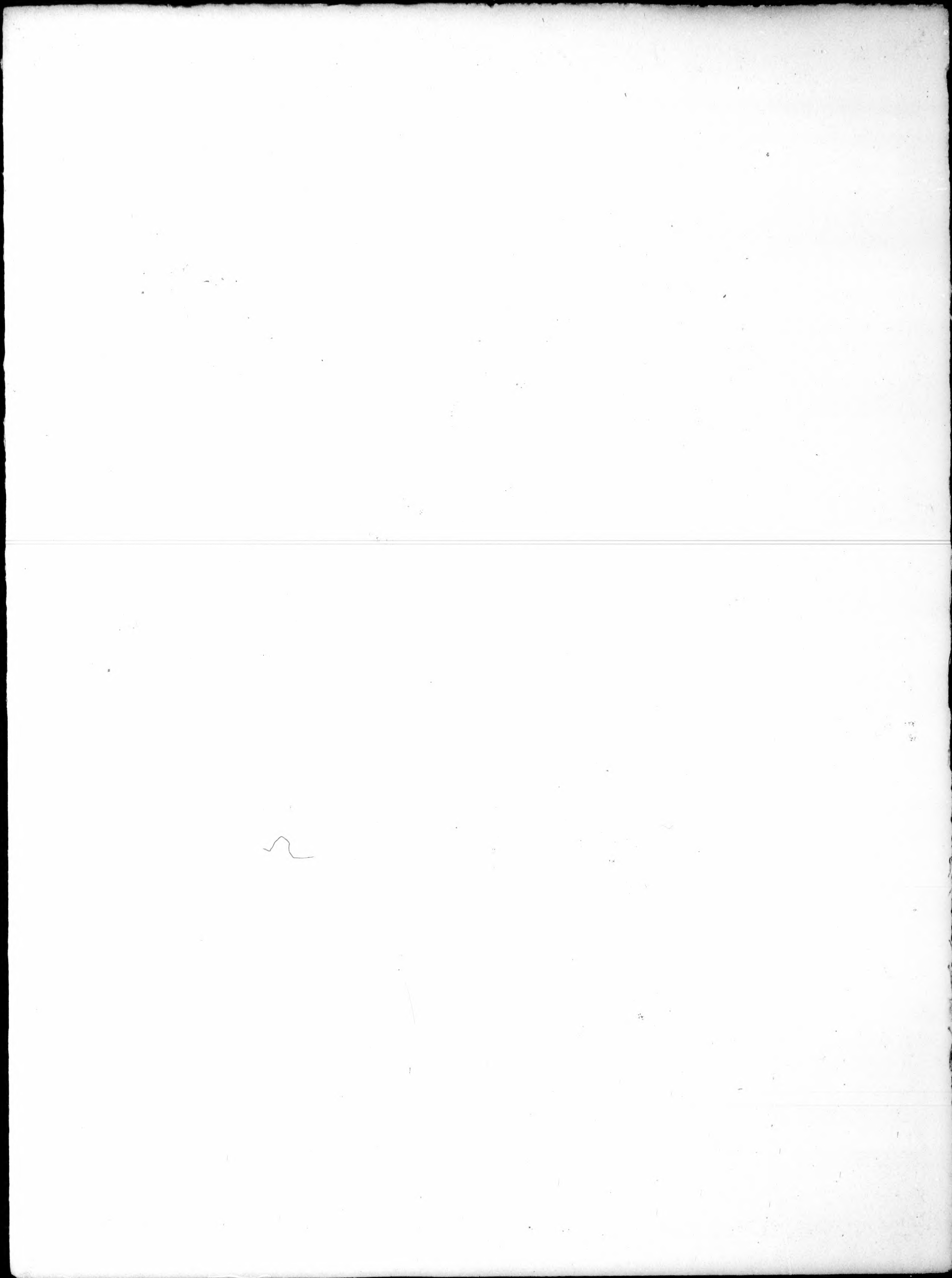
# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved







National  
Archives at College Park



8601 Adelphi Road College Park, Maryland 20740-6001

Sieh Loreta

Z-1

OPERATOR

CAMERA

23 July 1998

10-14

DATE FILMED

REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0576-014-02 Kodak

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1818

148

PROJECT NUMBER

ROLL NUMBER



MICROCOPY

1818

ROLL

148



M1818

**COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE  
UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:  
Artillery Organizations**

Introduction by Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Records prepared for microfilming by members of  
the Civil War Conservation Corps

Pat Alfredson	Sue Goward*	Mary Poggioli
Phyllis Altrogge	Bert Greenstein	Peggy Pratt
Kenneth Ashton	Anne Greenwood	Ray Puzio
Sue Barnard*	Jim Harris	Sylvia Scott
Dee Benson	Walter Hayden	Lynn Shearouse
Ann N. Brown	Mary Hayden	Mary Stack-Dunne
Robert Budway	Pat Ikonen	Ben Stearns
Randy Caldwell	Dick Ives	Bill Stormer*
MaryAnn Castellana*	Sarah Jaffe	Pat Sullivan
Mary Lou Cole	Barbara Kemp	Gorman Tidball*
Giovanni Croce	Bev Manypenny	Cathy Tinston
B.H. Custer	Frank Masterson	John Toole
Bob Denney	Joe Mazur	Maryellen Toole
Richard Dow	Kathleen McCarthy	Milt Weatherhead
Earl Dunn	Sarah McDougall	Russ Weidman
Yvette Fallin	Catherine McManus	C. Lois Young
Maria Flesher	Ben Miles	Robert Young
Naomi Glass	Dave Murray	

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration  
Washington, DC  
1998



## INTRODUCTION

On the 299 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1818, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the artillery units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus one independent battery; 144 numbered infantry regiments; plus Brigade Bands Nos. 1 & 2 (Corps d'Afrique and US Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry; and Unassigned USCT. There are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

## Background

### United States Colored Troops

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 there were four Union regiments of African Americans raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2d, and 3d Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. Similarly, the 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862. This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln to receive into the military or naval service persons of African descent and gave him permission to use them for any purpose "he may judge best for the public welfare." However, the President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Governor John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. The pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow. In March Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent Gen. Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit



volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were some 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. All these were ultimately assimilated into the USCT, even though some of the regiments, such as the 5th Massachusetts, retained their state designations.

To facilitate recruiting in the states of Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received Medals of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880-1901; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874-1922; reprinted Harrisburg, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

#### U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery

**1st Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Knoxville, TN, between February and November 1864. It served in Knoxville, eastern Tennessee, western Virginia, northern Alabama, and western North Carolina. It was mustered out on March 31, 1866.



**2d Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was changed from the 2d Heavy Artillery to the 3d Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**3d Heavy Artillery:** Organized as the 1st Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Memphis and Fort Pickering, TN, from June 5 to December 22, 1863, this regiment's designation was changed to the 3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served garrison duty at Fort Pickering and in defense of Memphis, TN. The unit mustered out on April 30, 1866.

**4th Heavy Artillery:** This unit was organized as the 2d Regiment Tennessee Heavy Artillery (African descent) from June 1863 until April 1864. It became the 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in April 1864. It served at Fort Halleck; Columbus, KY; and Union City, TN. The regiment had duty near Fort Donelson, TN, and moved to Pine Bluff, AR, where it was mustered out on February 25, 1866.

**5th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Vicksburg, MS, between August 1863 and January 1864, as the 9th Louisiana Volunteers (African descent). Its designation was changed to the 5th Heavy Artillery in April 1864. The unit served garrison duty at Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on May 20, 1866.

**6th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized as the 2d Mississippi Heavy Artillery (African descent) at Natchez, MS, from September 1863 to January 1864. It was changed to the 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery on April 26, 1864. The unit served at Natchez, Mississippi, and Vidalia, LA. It was mustered out on May 18, 1866.

**7th Heavy Artillery:** The 7th Heavy Artillery was designated the 11th United States Colored Infantry (New) on January 23, 1865, and the compiled military service records appear there.

**8th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Paducah, KY, from April to October 1864. It served garrison duty at Paducah and was mustered out on February 10, 1866.

**9th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment consisted of four companies and was organized at Clarksville and Nashville, TN, during October 1864. It was mustered out on May 5, 1865.

**10th Heavy Artillery:** Organization of this regiment at New Orleans, LA, began in November 1862. First designated the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African descent) in November 1863, it became the 1st Regiment Corps d'Afrique. In May 1864 the unit became the 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The regiment was on garrison duty at New Orleans during its entire service. It served longer than any other USCT regiment, mustering out on February 22, 1867.



**11th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Providence, RI, from August 1863 through January 1864, as the 14th Rhode Island Colored Heavy Artillery. In May 1864 it became the 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery. The unit served garrison duty at New Orleans, LA, and was mustered out on October 2, 1865.

**12th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, from July 1864 through July 1865. It served garrison duty at Camp Nelson, Bowling Green, and other points in the District of Kentucky. It was mustered out on April 24, 1866.

**13th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at Camp Nelson, KY, in June 1865, where it served garrison duty. It also served at Smithland and Lexington, KY. It was mustered out on November 18, 1865.

**14th Heavy Artillery:** This regiment was organized at New Bern and Morehead City, NC, from March 1864 to April 1865, as the 1st North Carolina Colored Heavy Artillery. It became the 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery in March 1865. The unit served garrison duty at New Bern, NC, and was mustered out on December 11, 1865.

#### **U. S. Colored Light Artillery**

The **1st Regiment Light Artillery** was recruited and organized under Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. Butler in December 1863. In February 1864 it was changed to Battery B of the 2d Light Artillery.

The **2d Regiment Light Artillery** consisted of nine batteries, A through I, that were independently organized and deployed.

Battery A was organized at Nashville, TN, in April 1864. The battery served garrison duty at Nashville and participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15-16, 1864. It was mustered out January 13, 1866.

Battery B was organized at Fort Monroe, VA, in January and February 1864. It operated in Virginia and participated in the siege against Petersburg and Richmond. The battery was ordered to Texas in May 1865, and mustered out March 17, 1866.

Battery C was organized at Hebron's Plantation, MS, in November 1863, as the 1st Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery C in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing, Vicksburg, and Milliken's Bend. It was mustered out December 28, 1865.

Battery D was organized at Black River Bridge, MS, in December 1863, as the 2d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery D in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Goodrich Landing and Vicksburg, MS, and was mustered out on December 28, 1865.



Battery E was organized at Helena, AR, in December 1863, as the 3d Battery Louisiana Light Artillery (African descent). It was designated Battery E in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Helena, AR, and was mustered out on September 26, 1865.

Battery F was organized at Memphis, TN, in November 1863, as the Memphis Light Battery. It was designated Battery F in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, until April 1865, when it moved to Bridgeport, AL. It was mustered out on December 28, 1865.

Battery G was organized at Hilton Head, SC, in May 1864 and had garrison duty at Hilton Head for its entire term. The battery was mustered out on August 12, 1865.

Battery H was organized at Pine Bluff, AR, in June 1864, as the 1st Arkansas Colored Battery. It was designated as Battery H in December 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Pine Bluff the entire term and was mustered out on September 14, 1865.

Battery I was organized at Memphis, TN, in April 1864. The battery had garrison duty at Memphis, TN, and operations in Mississippi. It was mustered out on January 10, 1866.

**Independent Battery** was organized at Leavenworth, KS, in December 1864. It had duty at Fort Leavenworth until it was mustered out on July 22, 1865.

#### **Records Description**

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separated operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proof of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and



cards include a section labeled "bookmark" which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. However, the expectation was never fulfilled, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service records.

### Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863-1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff and those of the various companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog* which is available online at <http://www.nara.gov>.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals; and a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639-1886*. This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If an application for a pension was made, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861-1934*, and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900*.

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809-1890*.

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821-1920 (RG 393).



## Roll list

Roll	Description
------	-------------

**1st United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

1	Ackerson, David - Baker, Barney
2	Baker, George - Bogle, Harry
3	Bolden, Joseph - Brown, Edwin G.
4	Brown, George - Carmack, Bachus
5	Carmack, Gilbert - Cleveland, Loudon
6	Clevenger, Charles - Cune, John C.
7	Curd, George - Eblin, Richard
8	Eckles, Silas - Furbush, Lewis
9	Gaines, George - Greenleaf, Andrew
10	Greenleaf, Julius - Hart, Benjamin
11	Hartman, Henry - Hoff, David
12	Holland, John - Jackson, Thomas J.
13	Jackson, Washington - Jones, James
14	Jones, John - Ledgewood, Clayborne
15	Lee, Elhanon - Martin, Robert
16	Mason, Henry - McKenney, Elijah
17	McKinney, Lewis - Montcastle, Stewart
18	Montgomery, Alfred - Owens, Benjamin
19	Owens, Granville - Ragan, Nelson
20	Ragan, Rome - Russell, Orlando A.
21	Russell, Perry - Smith, Archie
22	Smith, Bart - Suddles, Robert
23	Summers, Joseph D. - Turner, Charles
24	Turner, Henry - Weir, Richard
25	Weir, Robert - Willis, Albert
26	Willis, Beverly S. - Zimmerman, William

**3d United States Colored Heavy Artillery**

27	Abel, William - Armour, Lewis
28	Armstaed, William - Beaufort, Thomas
29	Beaumont, Henry - Bowler, Lafayette P.
30	Bowman, Fleming - Brummer, John E.
31	Bryan, Solon - Carter, William
32	Cartman, John - Cook, Isham
33	Cook, John - Davis, Doctor
34	Davis, George - Easen, Samuel
35	Easley, Wesley - Flinn, Clay
36	Flint, James - Gilbreth, Eli

# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
37	Gilbreth, Guy - Griffin, Samuel
38	Griffin, William - Harrison, James
39	Harrison, James C. - Hicks, Smith
40	Higginbottom, Nimrod - Hunt, Rubin
41	Hunt, William - Johnson, Charles
42	Johnson, Crawford - Jones, Isaac
43	Jones, Isam - Knight, Warren
44	Knox, Overton - Mabin, Baker
45	Mabin, James - McDonald, Manuel
46	McDonald, Ruben - Mills, Robert
47	Milroy, John - Nealy, Henry
48	Ned, Lewis - Patterson, Pembroke J. (Perin J.)
49	Patton, Richmond - Powers, William
50	Prewitt, Greene - Roberts, Lewis
51	Robinette, Henry - Scott, Edmond
52	Scott, Elijah - Smith, Peter
53	Smith, Randall - Tapscott, Julius
54	Tarwater, Jesse - Todd, William
55	Todd, Willis - Wallace, Robert
56	Wallace, Sandford - Wells, Duncan
57	Wells, Joseph - Williams, Guyo
58	Williams, George - Wolbrecht, Adolf
59	Wood, Charles - Young, William H.

## 4th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

60	Abbott, John - Barnes, Samuel
61	Barnes, Thomas - Britt, Jackson
62	Britten, Charles - Clark, Mitchell
63	Clay, Henry - Daniel, Richard
64	Daniels, William - Dyson, Jack
65	Dyson, Paul - Gardner, Riley
66	Gardner, Washington - Hall, Henry
67	Hall, Jack - Horton, Mack
68	Horton, William - Jones, Levi
69	Jones, Louis - Lewis, Stephen
70	Lewis, Thomas - McMurray, Anderson (John)
71	McMurray, George - Need, Benjamin
72	Nelson, John - Prior, Alfred
73	Prior, Gabriel - Rutland, Isaac
74	Ruttkey, Albert - Smith, Louis
75	Smith, Samuel - Turner, Frank
76	Turner, James - White, Henry
77	White, Raven - Youngs, William



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

## 5th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 78      Abbott, Richard - Armstrong, William
- 79      Arrindale, John B. - Bentley, Francis A.
- 80      Bentley, Isam - Brooks, Lawyer
- 81      Brooks, Robert - Cabin, Henry
- 82      Cabin, Shadrick - Coleman, Nathan
- 83      Coleman, William - Davidson, Ellis
- 84      Davis, Alfred - Dodd, Taylor
- 85      Dodds, Peter - Feltis, Jackson
- 86      Felton, Martin - Gilford, Charles
- 87      Gillespie, Gilbert - Hagan, Alex
- 88      Hagans, Joseph - Hayes, John S.
- 89      Haythorn, Henry - Hood, John
- 90      Hooker, William - James, Warren
- 91      January, Nathan - Johnson, Wiley
- 92      Johnson, William - Kindley, Edward
- 93      King, Elijah - Lewis, Ely J.
- 94      Lewis, George W. - Manito, Samuel
- 95      Manly, Elisha - McNeil, William
- 96      McQuilley, Clayton - Mosley, Jacob
- 97      Moss, Alfred - Parker, James
- 98      Parker, John H. - Powell, Monroe
- 99      Power, Henry - Roach, Watt
- 100      Robb, Benjamin - Shaw, Barrow
- 101      Shaw, James - Smith, Robert
- 102      Smith, Samuel - Tate, John
- 103      Taylor, Anderson - Trueman, Henry
- 104      Truman, Nelson - Ward, George
- 105      Ward, Jacob - West, Moses
- 106      Westbrook, Ellick - Williams, John B.
- 107      Williams, Jordan - Wood, Theodore
- 108      Woodam, Henry - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
- Allen, Geo. - Young, L.

## 6th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 109      Aaron, William - Barton, Granderson
- 110      Baseman, Jerry - Bracton, John
- 111      Bradford, Henry - Bush, Wilson
- 112      Bustis, Monney - Clay, Henry
- 113      Clay, William - Davenport, William
- 114      Davenport, Wilson - Dunbar, Newton



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
115	Dunbow, Hannibal - Fox, William
116	Francis, James - Green, George
117	Green, James - Harris, Hiram
118	Harris, John - Hopper, Anthony
119	Hopper, Handy - James, Joseph
120	Jasper, Samuel - Jones, John
121	Jones, Jonas - Leavitt, Charles B.
122	Lee, David - McBride, Samuel
123	McCabe, Alexander H. - Moore, Joseph
124	Moore, Manual - Owens, Willis
125	Page, Benjamin - Reece, Edward
126	Reese, William - Samuel, William
127	Sanders, Archibald - Smart, Robert
128	Smith, Aaron - Suzette, Armstead
129	Swanson, Jack - Trotter, George
130	Troyman, George - Waters, Robert
131	Waters, Wesley - Williams, Bedney
132	Williams, Benjamin - Wilson, George
133	Wilson, Guy - Young, Wesley
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Adams, Winder - Williams, John

## 8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

134	Abanather, Paten - Beasley, George W.
135	Beasley, Washington - Boyd, Isaac
136	Boyd, Paine - Burrill, George
137	Burris, Abram - Cofield, Henry
138	Cofield, Isaac - Davis, George
139	Davis, Jerry - Edwards, Frank
140	Edwards, Gus - Ginigan, Thomas
141	Givens, George - Hampton, Phillip
142	Hancock, James - Hodge, Cotney
143	Hodge, Gaines - Johnson, Charles
144	Johnson, Clinton - Lee, Wash
145	Leeper, Thomas - Maxwell, Henry
146	Maxwell, Samuel - Moore, Amos
147	Moore, David - Pearson, Alexander
148	Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant
149	Rice, Taylor - Sherrer, Elick
150	Shirles, James - Talbot, Henry
151	Talley, William - Turner, Robert
152	Tyler, Jerry - Williams, John
153	Williams, Sam - Young, William



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll Description

### 9th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 154 Ailer, John - Coleman, Miles
- 155 Collins, Moses A. - Grosskopff, Edward
- 156 Grubb, Andrew - Landon, Harry
- 157 Lanier, Jesse - Payne, George
- 158 Payne, James - Tory, Madison
- 159 Toryand, Emanuel - Young, George

### 10th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 160 Aaron, Benjamin - Auguste, Daniel
- 161 Augustus, Edward - Benson, George
- 162 Bentley, William H. - Brooks, Walker
- 163 Brooks, Washington - Camel, Paul
- 164 Cameron, Henry - Coleman, James
- 165 Coleman, John - Deale, Joseph
- 166 Deale, Thomas - Ellis, Robert
- 167 Ellis, Silas - Frederick, Joseph
- 168 Freeland, Martin A. - Grandison, Alfred
- 169 Grant, Moses - Harrison, Logan
- 170 Harrison, Thomas - Hoyt, Joseph
- 171 Hubbard, Henry - Jenkins, Solomon
- 172 Jennings, Caleb - Jozen, Jules
- 173 Julia, Nora - Libscomb, George
- 174 Lightfoot, Columbus - Maryday, John
- 175 Masdael, Noel - Misker, Robert
- 176 Mitchel, Alexander - Oldham, George B.
- 177 Oliver, Emile - Purnell, John
- 178 Putnam, Winthrop D. - Robinson, Henry
- 179 Robinson, Isaac - Simmons, Owen
- 180 Simms, Amos - Spencer, John
- 181 Spriggs, Thomas - Thornton, John
- 182 Thurston, Charles - Warner, Dudley
- 183 Warner, George E. - Wesley, John
- 184 West, Alexander - Willis, Stephen
- 185 Willson, George - Zozey, Jules
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Cann, Mercer - Grayson, John W.
- 186 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Green, Andrew P. - Rygaard, Soren
- 187 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Sabatier, Peter - Zevenette, Paul



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll Description

### 11th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 188 Abbott, George M. - Bailey, James A.
- 189 Baird, Sylvester - Boardley, James
- 190 Boardley, John W. - Brown, Nathan
- 191 Brown, Samuel - Carter, William H.
- 192 Cartright, George W. - Commings, Hugh S.
- 193 Comstock, Joseph J. - Davis, Lyman
- 194 Davis, Stephen - Dubois, James
- 195 Duesenbury, Lewis - Fletcher, Roderick S.
- 196 Fletcher, Samuel - Garrison, John
- 197 Gaskell, George L. - Groff, Joseph
- 198 Guard, Andrew - Hector, William H.
- 199 Heelms, Harkness - Howard, Richard
- 200 Howard, Thomas - Jackson, Lewis
- 201 Jackson, Norton - Johnson, Joseph W.
- 202 Johnson, Nathan - King, Cornelius
- 203 King, George - Loucks, John A.
- 204 Low, Charles H. - Miller, Benjamin
- 205 Miller, Floyd N. - Nicholas, Samuel
- 206 Nichols, Alfred - Pierce, George W.
- 207 Pierce, John B. - Reed, Washington
- 208 Reese, Edward - Sampson, William H.
- 209 Sanders, Edward - Skanks, James S.
- 210 Skanks, Thomas C. - Somerset, Levi
- 211 Southwick, Henry K. - Taylor, Alfred M.
- 212 Taylor, Charles - Townsend, John
- 213 Tracy, John - Warren, John
- 214 Washington, George - Whiting, Joseph C., Jr.
- 215 Wigden, Cyrus B. - Wilson, Samuel
- 216 Wilson, William - Young, Francis
- Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Abbot, George W. - Dyer, William S.
- 217 Miscellaneous Service Cards
  - Earl, Peter - Young, William H.

### 12th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 218 Abbott, John - Barbee, Squire
- 219 Barber, Sherwood - Boller, Jerry
- 220 Bolor, Collins - Bryant, Frederick
- 221 Bryant, Henry - Bush, Reason
- 222 Butler, Aaron - Clark, Richard
- 223 Clark, Samuel - Criffield, Lewis



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll	Description
224	Christopher, James - Dock, Calvin E.
225	Dodge, Henry - Farnesley, Jack
226	Farrus, Ephraim - Gaves, David
227	Gentry, George - Haggin, George
228	Haggin, Samuel - Hawkins, Robert
229	Hawkins, Thomas - Hode, Adam
230	Hodge, Charles - Jackson, Andrew
231	Jackson, Augustus - Jopee, Joseph
232	Juda, Enoch - Lewis, Windsor
233	Lidick, Randall - Maton, Levi
234	Matthews, Charles W. - Mitchell, John
235	Mitchell, Monroe - Nelson, Joseph
236	Nesbin, William - Porter, Daniel
237	Porter, William R. - Richason, Shelly
238	Richie, George - Scott, Smith
239	Scott, Stephen - Smith, Leroy
240	Smith, Lyman - Taylor, Charles
241	Taylor, Cornelius - Turner, David
242	Turner, George - Warren, James
243	Washington, Anthony - Williams, Berry
244	Williams, Charles - Woodson, David
245	Woodson, Egbert - Young, Thomas
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Baughman, John - Heel, Rubin
246	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Helm, Harry - Young, Stephen
<b>13th United States Colored Heavy Artillery</b>	
247	Abbott, Josiah - Bell, Augustine
248	Bell, Charles - Brown, Jesse
249	Brown, Lindsay - Connor, Cyrus
250	Connor, Isaac - Dyre, George
251	Early, Edward - Ginn, Samuel
252	Ginnis, Sidney Clay - Heath, Henry
253	Heath, Lewis - Jarrett, Charles
254	Jay, Johnson - Lee, William
255	Lender, Richard - McKinney, Cass
256	McKinney, Henry Clay - Owens, Robert
257	Owens, Smith - Randolph, Loyd
258	Rankins, Archibald - Scott, Jerry
259	Scott, John - Sugg, Edmond
260	Suiter, Jacob A. - Waddie, Harry
261	Waddy, Peter - Willett, Price



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

## Roll Description

- 262 Willett, Robert - Young, William
- 263 Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Abbott, Josiah - Yumber, Anthony

### 14th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

- 264 Acot, Isaac - Becton, Henry
- 265 Becton, Moses - Burke, George W.
- 266 Burke, William A. - Davis, Toney
- 267 Dean, Thomas - Fullford, William
- 268 Fulton, James - Hardy, William
- 269 Harget, Israel - Hovey, William
- 270 Howard, Calvin - Kensley, Silas
- 271 Kent, Henry - McKeever, Simon
- 272 McMichael, Joseph - Noble, William
- 273 Nobles, Charles - Randall, Evans
- 274 Randall, Willey - Shark, Bryant
- 275 Sheckelford, Daniel - Smith, Samuel
- 276 Smith, Sterling - Thompson, John Henry
- 277 Thompson, Mark - Weeks, Ezekiel
- 278 Weidman, Albert - Wilson, Payton
- 279 Wilson, Richard - Young, William
- Miscellaneous Service Cards  
Acott, Isaac - Young, William

### 2d Regiment United States Colored Light Artillery

- 280 Able, John - Bernard, Albert
- 281 Berry, Henry - Brown, Sang
- 282 Brown, Thomas - Clark, William
- 283 Clay, Henry - Disen, Henry
- 284 Disen, Watkins - Francis, Henry
- 285 Franklin, Albert - Haines, Roe
- 286 Haines, Thomas - Hunt, Thomas
- 287 Hunter, Alexander M. - Kennedy, Abram
- 288 Kennel, George - March, George
- 289 Marcy, Anthony - Mobbs, Daniel
- 290 Moffet, John - Pattiller, Alfred
- 291 Pattiller, Patrick - Richardson, Jacob
- 292 Ridgeway, Anthony - Smith, Louis B.
- 293 Smith, Minus - Tucker, Alfred



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Roll      Description

- 294      Tucker, Sandy - Williams, Calvin  
295      Williams, Charles - Zinum, John  
296      Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Abraham, Francis - Young, Ruben

**Independent Battery, United States Colored Light Artillery**

- 297      Alexander, John - Hancock, George W.  
298      Hanson, Noah C. - Scott, Andrew  
299      Scott, Reynolds - Yeager, John  
         Miscellaneous Service Cards  
         Douglass, H. Ford - Minor, P.M.



NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1818

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED  
TROOPS: Artillery Organizations

Roll 148

8th United States Colored Heavy Artillery

Pearson, Charley - Rice, Pleasant

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION



Carson, Charley  
I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467028	26
2	5479933	27
3	5480211	28
4	5480077	29
5	5480344	30
6	5480467	31
7	5480607	32
8	5481065	33
9	9122589	34
10	P-80-CJ-1871	35
11	40744585	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: P. 80. C. J. 71.

See also



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Piereson

Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet  $3\frac{1}{2}$  inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Union Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Aug. 23, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

By whom Lt. Geo E. Morrell, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 1st 1865  
in Post Hospt Paducah,  
Ky.

(383g)

Keefe.

Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Pierson

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July &amp; Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist.



P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charley Pearson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Paducah, Ky., N.Y. Aug 3, 1864.*

Where born *Union, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 23, 1864*

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 3 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 23, 1864*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Co. 1 Dist of Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Geo J. Bell Jr*  
(339) Copyist.



P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Pierson

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Pirson,*  
*Sub.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Stoppage pay*  
*for one Haversack*  
*67 cts.*

Book mark:.....

(358)

*Jenkins*  
Copyist.



60 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Pearson*

*Co.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 8 Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Regt*

*Hospital*

Book mark:

*C. B. Snyder*

(358)

Copyist.

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Persin*  
*Mr*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & apl*, 186 5.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Due 10 \$ for one cart in  
 80.65- sick in hospital at  
 Paducah*

Book mark:

*L B Sawyer*  
 (358) Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Purson

Pv, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died May 1 - 1865 in  
Hosp. Paducah Ky  
Died for one Cavalry

Book mark: Died Apr 13 - 1865 - 299

L B Saye

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Chas Pierson

Prs Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865 Absent sick  
at Paducah Ky Apr  
6/65

May 1865 May 1/65  
Paducah Ky Died  
of disease

Book mark :

(546)

J E Douglas  
Copyist.



P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Pearson

Privt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as recruit  
Aug 23-1864- at Paducah  
Ky as herein shown.  
Died in Regt-Hosp't at  
Paducah Ky April 1  
1865- disease not known

Book mark: V. 118 P 193-70- V 129

C. S. Rozzell

(261)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5481065

★ 1891 ★

*Inventory and Final  
Statements forwarded  
May 20 - 1865 -  
age 18.*

*P 5-2 - 71 - P-80. 7-9 - C-T-71.  
25-9, 984 - A-G-Q Died April  
15-65 - E.B. 9 - P 299 -*



P 18 Ma 1867  
 Charles Pearson  
 , Co. I , 8 Reg't 6 Ma

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: P 80. C. I. 1871

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT.**

This book mark refers only to a report from the medical records, made by the Surgeon General to the Adjutant General, relative to the above-named man. As the medical records have since been carded, no transcript of this report is made hereon.

(491)

C. C. Leary  
 Copyist.

Pierson Charles

R, Co. 1, 8 U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert P. Smith desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond the 21st day of June 1861

Witness: [Signature]

[Signature]  
Volunteered at Richmond  
June 21st 1861  
By [Signature]  
Adjutant General  
Richmond

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Pearson Charley born in Union Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty third day of August 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Charley Pearson of Union Co Ky  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 23rd day of Aug 1864 } Charley Pearson  
Before Capt R H Hall } mark  
Pr Mar 1st Dist of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W H Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,.....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has.....  
eyes, ..... hair, ..... complexion, is ..... feet..... inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 23rd day of August 1864

R. H. Hall  
Capt. P. H. Hall Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
Regiment of 1st Regt, Volunteers, on the 23rd day of Aug, 1864 at Paducah Ky

Records on file of the 8<sup>th</sup> U S C H A  
are very incomplete and give no information about  
Charles Pierson, Jr. C. I. 8<sup>th</sup> U S C H A.  
Reg<sup>l</sup> Descriptive Book & Consolidated Morning Rep<sup>r</sup>  
Book are not on file. - Book of Copy I.  
are not on file.

Record Room

29<sup>th</sup> Sept 70. E. G. W. E.



146.  
The first of the year

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Prints Charles Piccini Co. L.

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col. Henry

## VOLUNTEERS.

April 15<sup>th</sup> 1875

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer, Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other commissioned officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list ~~will~~ then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

**NOTE 8.**—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Adjutant General's Office,  
Washington, D.C., April 7, 1891.

The Muster Roll of Company "I"  
8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy)  
for the months of May and June  
1865, and the Muster Out Roll of  
the Company report the death of  
Private Charles Pearson May 1<sup>st</sup>  
and April 1<sup>st</sup> 1865, respectively.

The Final Statement of the soldier and the records of the Surgeon General's Office (P. 80, vol. 971) indicate that the soldier died April 15, 1865.

The latter date (April fifteenth 1865) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thma In present  
E.B.  $\frac{2}{299}$  Assist Adjt General,  
Kauf

Robert  
Wm. R.  
Dear letter of  
April 15. 71  
& p. 2



NARA 21

I certify, on honor, that Charles Pissum a Private of  
Captain Frank M. Eudd Company (1st) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col. Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Union Co, State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Sir J. G. E.  
Morrell, at Paducah Ky, on the 23rd day of August,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge from Chronic Diarrhoea  
on the 15th day of April 1865

The said Private Charles Pissum was last paid by Paymaster  
Major J. J. J. J. to include the 3rd day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Sixty Seven 43 dollars, since the 23rd day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Post Hospital Paducah Ky, this 15th day  
of April, 1865.

Wm A Mayfield  
A. A. Lugin Chaper Post Hospital  
Commanding Company.



Pearson, George  
Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467030	26
2	5479932.	27
3	5480078	28
4	5480212	29
5	5480345	30
6	5480497	31
7	5481064	32
8	9122588	33
9	40744598	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B.  $\frac{9}{90}$ .

See also

Pomm. we 131497-7.9.13.87

E. R. Masi Spr



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Pierson*  
 \_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Union Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *W. Geo. E. Morrell*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:  *Died in Regimental  
 Hospital March 7th 1865.*

*Reefer.*

(P) | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Pierson  
 Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

**Remarks:**

Enrolled Aug 23. 64. at  
 Paducah, Ky. 3 yrs, mustered  
 in Aug 23. 64 at Paducah  
 Ky)

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist.



P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Pearson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, N.Y. Aug 9, 1864.*

Where born *Union, Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 23*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*, hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*, height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 23*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Co. Dist. of Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

*Geo H. Bell Jr*

Copyist.

*P*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Pierson**Co. I*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct 1*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Stoppage pay  
for one team 45 cts.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.



*P*
|
8 H. Art'y.
|
U.S.C.T.

*George Pierson*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. L. Thornton*  
 Copyist.

12 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Pearson  
 Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

, Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regt Hospital

Book mark:

L. B. Sawyer



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Perison*  
Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *died in Hospital at  
Paducah Ky March 8-1866*

Book mark:

(358)

*L B Sayre*

Copyist.

*P* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Pinson*  
*Private*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:  
*Mar 1865 Mar 8/65*  
*Paducah Died of*  
*disease*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*J. E. Douglas*  
 (546) Copyist.



P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Pearson

Privt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as recruit  
Aug 23- 1864 at Paducah  
Ky as herein shown. Died  
of Diarrhoea in Regt Hosp  
at Paducah Ky March  
7- 1865- Inventory and

Book mark: 128-563- <sup>over</sup> 116-9174  
in

C. S. Rozzell

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5481064

1891

*Final Statements for-  
warded March 31-1865-*

70 - A. G. O. Died March  
8 - 1865. E. B. 9 - P. 90



*Purson, George*  
*Pl*, Co. *9*, *8* Reg't *U.S.A.*

**3 Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Pearson of Union, Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Nineteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 23rd day of August 1864

Witness: H. D. Brown

George Pearson  
By Mark  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
August 23rd 1864  
By Edwin R. H. H. H.  
Mustering Officer

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Pearson, George born in Paducah  
Kentucky in the State of Union Co aged Nineteen years  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this Twenty third day of August 1864,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, George Pearson of Union Co Ky  
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
 this 23rd day of Aug 1864 } George Pearson  
 Before Capt R H Hall } Marie  
Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
 General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Ad.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Pearson  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
 belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
 soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark  
 eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 6 1/4 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 23rd day of August 1864.

R. H. Hall  
Capt. Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
8th Regiment of Med Caval Volunteers, on the 23rd day of August, 1864, at Paducah Ky

Capt R H Hall

Capt R H Hall

Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*George Pearson*

Late of Company *B*

*8*" Reg't of *Wp. C. A. H.*

Volunteers, who died at *Pedrocah* *17*<sub>3</sub>

on the *8* day of *March* 186*4*





Inventory of the effects of George Pearson late  
a Private of Captain Wm. J. Gadd Company I of  
the 8 Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah Ky in the State of Kentucky on  
the 23 day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 27 day of August 1864, at Paducah  
in Company I, 8" Regiment of Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Kentucky in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches  
high, dark complexion, dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a farmer; he died in hospital, at  
Paducah Ky on the 9 day of March 1865, by  
reason of fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	/		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George Pearson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Wm. J. Gadd at Paducah Ky,  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Paducah Ky,

DATE: March 9<sup>th</sup> 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Wm. J. Gadd  
Private  
Commanding the Company.



Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, D.C., July 23, 1870.

On Muster Out Roll of Com-  
pany "I" 8th U.S. Colored Artil-  
lery (Ybys) Private George Bar-  
ber is reported "died March 7,  
1865."

The Muster Roll of Company  
for March and April 1865, and a  
final statement of the soldier  
on file in this office, gives the  
date of his death as March  
8, 1865.

This latter date (March eighth  
1865) is held to be correct and  
the Company Muster-out Roll  
will be amended accordingly.

J. R. Ratchbone  
Major U.S. Army.  
Selling Bureau Col. Troops.

W.G.P.  
dtd.  
1871.

An letter from  
9/18/70 to 2nd Auditor

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 11 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Barber  
Reg't of 8th U.S. Col.

### VOLUNTEERS.

March 8th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descrip-  
tive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the  
Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by  
the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time  
for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing  
account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise  
a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Com-  
pany Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary  
to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon  
which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then  
be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the  
Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls,  
and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the  
time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements  
from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for  
back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments,  
and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of  
"Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United  
States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on  
the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported,  
as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected  
from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted  
men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his  
descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in  
duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

1865  
M.P.A.



I certify, on honor, that George Pison a Private of  
Captain Frank M. Guedel Company (2) of the Eight Regiment of Mo. Cal. Heavy  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Union County, State  
of Indiana, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky., on the 23 day  
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieutenant  
George E. Merrill, at Paducah Ky., on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Ind to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
at Paducah Ky. March 8<sup>th</sup> 1865 see Bu. M.

The said George Pison was last paid by Paymaster  
May to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 49 <sup>52</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky., this 9<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

Frank M. Guedel  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

Commanding Company.



Perkins, George O.  
Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466740	26
2	5472822	27
3	9436874	28
4	P-483-07-1864	29
5	40744575	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: P-483-07-1864  
A-1090-708-1864

See also 2 Mass. H. A.





P | S. N. Art. | **U.S.C.T.**  
 George O. Perkins  
 2nd Lt. Co. . . . . 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Art.  
 Age 18 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
 Paducah, Ky, Nov 24, 1864.  
 Muster-in to date Nov 24, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 24, 1864.  
 Where Paducah, Ky.  
 Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd  
 Lieut. in the 8th U.S.  
 Colored Art. (Heavy)  
 by the Act of War  
 Oct 7/64. Promoted

Book mark: P-483-09-1864 (over)  
 A-1090-758-1864

W. S. Love



JAN. 14

5466740

1891

from Sergt in Co  
F, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mass. Art  
(Heavy) Went on  
duty in new grade  
1864

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Geo O Perkins

2 Lt, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1864 Appointed 2 Lt  
Oct 7 '64 Joined for duty  
Nov 24/64 Not taken  
up on monthly return  
by error. Transferred  
to 13 USCA Ky per SO  
165 dated Baltimore Md  
Oct 24/64 Relieved  
from duty in 8 USCA  
Ky Dec 24/64 per SO  
519 R.H.Q

Book mark :

J E Douglas

(546)

Copyist.



P | *S Harty* | U.S.C.T.

*George C Perkins*  
2<sup>d</sup> Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 11, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from Sgt  
2<sup>d</sup> Mass Regt Arty to 2<sup>d</sup>  
Lieut 8<sup>th</sup> W. S. R. Regt  
Arty Oct 7, 1864. See B. C.  
No 1336 dated War Dept  
AGO Washington D.C.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*over*  
*W Malhorn*

JAN. 14

5472822

1891

Oct 26 1864 Reported  
to Regt + assigned  
to duty in Co C  
Nov 24 1864 per  
S.O. No 54 Hd Qrs  
C.A. H. Nov. 24, 64. Trans-  
ferred to 13 W.S. Co A, H.  
Dec 25 1864 per S.O. No  
166 dated Baltimore  
Md Oct 24 1864 signed  
I Thomas A. G. W. S. A.



P. | 8<sup>th</sup> H.A. | U.S. 6<sup>th</sup> J

George O. Perkins

, Co. , 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. 6<sup>th</sup> H.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

P. 483. 6<sup>th</sup> J. 1864.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1876.

See also Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Mass H.A.

E. P. Conner.

(438)

Copyist.

Perkins, Mansfield  
 Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
 Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474464	26
2	5474600	27
3	5474724	28
4	5474851	29
5	5474972	30
6	5475093	31
7	5475210	32
8	5475322	33
9	5475423	34
10	5475526	35
11	5475614	36
12	9122271	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



8672858- R-90  
 S. 1342639, P.O. mta

E. R. Maurer

*C* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mansfield Perkins*

....., Co. *E*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *8* years; height *6* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Baldwell Co., Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 24*, 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *Capt. Dunn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*S. A. Moreland*



P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Manfield Perkins**Perk*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*(Enrolled May 4 '64 Paducah, Ky 3 yrs & m.i. June 6 '64)**x Inserted June 14 '92 mcd*

Book mark:

*Las. V. Kearny*  
Copyist.

P

S II. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Manfield Perkins*

*Perk*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July and Aug.*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Tas. v. Kearny*  
Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mansfield Perkins*

*Pl*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent from his Co., without leave.*

Book mark:

*Wm. v. Keating*

Copyist.

(358)

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mansfield Perkins

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was not present  
at the muster of October  
31<sup>st</sup> 1864

Book mark:

C. C. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.



*J*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mansfield Perkins*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Was absent without leave on the muster day of Oct. 31, 1864. Due the U.S. for for 1 canteen and Haversack \$1.60*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. E. M. Laughlin*  
 Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mansfield Perkins

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Absent without  
leave on muster day  
Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>, 64.

Due the U. S. for  
C & G. E. \$160  
100

Book mark :

C. E. M. Lauphlin

(358)

Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mansfield Perkins  
 Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. C. M. Laughlin  
 Copyist.

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Meansfield Perkins*  
*Port*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was absent on the 31<sup>st</sup> day*  
*of October 1864 and not Mustered*  
*till Dec 31, 1864.*

Book mark: *358*

*E. B. Carroll*

(358)

Copyist.



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mearnsfield Perkins*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. C. Carroll*  
 (358) Copyist.

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Meansfield Perkins*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

(358)

Copyist.



*P*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mansfield Perkins*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.*

Muster-out to date

*Feb 10, 1866.*

Last paid to

*Aug 31, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *8* <sup>*03*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered Service as*

*Recruit. Joined Co for duty May*  
*24. 64. Enrolled & subject to*  
*draft in 1<sup>st</sup> En. Dist. of Ky.*  
*at time of enlistment.*  
*Age 18.*

Book mark: *H-408. Ky - V 171 - P. 214 - 73*

*E. B. Carroll*

(861)

Copyist.

Reg't U.S.C. Hy. Art.

## Transportation



HHHH 64  
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington,

186

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-  
tion that Winfield Perkins  
was enlisted at Paducah Ky,  
May 4, 1864, and was  
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. E, 8<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. Col. Art. (Heavy) June 6, 1864,

H. 408. 164

*Admiral*

Asst. Adj't General.

*Wm. D.*

No. 400

APPLICATION OF

*Daniel Hillman*

*Trigg County Ky*

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Winfield Perkins*

Enlisted *June 6<sup>th</sup>* 1864

In Com. *E*, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS.

Received *Dec 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1866.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186...

..... Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

Claimant's Post-office Address,



HEADQUARTERS KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Dec<sup>r</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-Rolls on file in this Office, that Mansfield Perkins was enrolled on the 4<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864, at Paducah Ky, by R Dunn, and mustered into the U. S. service on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, at Paducah Ky, by Lt McIver, to serve Three years. Said Mansfield Perkins is described as follows: Age, 18 years; eyes, —; hair, —; complexion, —; height, — feet — inches. It further appears from said Rolls, that Mansfield Perkins owed service to Finis Perkins, was credited to Caldwell County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. 'E', 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. C. Artly (Heavy) —

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this 8<sup>th</sup> day of Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1866.

D. W. Lindsay  
Adjutant General of Kentucky.



C. E. Org & M. O. R. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artly



\*No.

# CLAIM OF

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, Daniel Hillman a loyal citizen, and a resident of Empire Iron Works  
County of Trigg, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under  
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,  
1866, for my slave Mansfield Perkins, enlisted June 6,  
1864, at Saducan Ky, by Lt M. E. Isa  
in the 8th Regt. Artillery regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. E; certificate of  
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-  
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-  
lows, to-wit: Born Mine and raised by me.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-  
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in  
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's  
Office.

Dec 21<sup>st</sup>, 1866.

### OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Daniel Hillman, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that  
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that  
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave  
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never  
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the  
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person  
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion  
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under  
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-  
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution  
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge  
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and  
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-  
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Daniel Hillman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Empire Iron Works Ky  
this 21 day of December, 1866.

G. B. Grasty S. R. Jc



# PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Trigg

SS.

We

B. H. Pryor

and

J. Thorp

each of lawful

age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that

William

of the State and County aforesaid, was on the

6<sup>th</sup>

day of

June

1864,

the lawful owner of the slave named

Manfield Perkins

referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

B. H. Pryor

J. Thorp

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Magistrate

for the County of

Trigg

State of Kentucky, this the

21<sup>st</sup>

day of

Dec

1866.

G. B. Grasty S. P. J. C.



## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF

Trigg

SS.

We

D. W. Standrod

and

J. F. Spriggs

loyal men and

each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the

of

Empire Iron Works, Ky

in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known

William

a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has

firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United

States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States

of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

D. W. Standrod

J. F. Spriggs

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

Magistrate

for the county of

Trigg

State of Kentucky, this the

21<sup>st</sup>

day of

Dec

1866.

G. B. Grasty S. P. J. C.



## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is

County of

State of

Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to

, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

50 CENT  
STAMP.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.



Perkins, Prynnis  
Co. Co., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 6 7 0 2 5	26
2	5-4 7 1 6 7 0	27
3	5-4 7 1 8 2 1	28
4	5-4 7 1 9 7 6	29
5	5-4 7 2 1 1 6	30
6	5-4 7 2 2 4 8	31
7	5-4 7 2 3 7 4	32
8	5-4 7 2 4 9 1	33
9	5-4 7 2 5 2 0	34
10	5-4 6 7 6 5 8	35
11	5-4 7 2 8 3 4	36
12	9 1 2 1 6 3 2	37
13	9 1 2 1 6 3 3	38
14	4 0 7 4 4 5 7 6	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*P* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Perkins, Primus*

*C?*, Co. ...., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *9 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Baldwell Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 9*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *R. H. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at  
Fort Monroe June 7/65  
by order War Dept.  
May 3/65*

*Henderson*

*P* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Primer & Perkins*

....., Co. ...., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age.....years; height.....feet.....inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair.....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

By whom .....; term.....y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*None & entry cancelled  
by line drawn through  
them*

*Anderson*



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Primus Perkins*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E H Lipscomb*

(358)

Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Pyrrhus Perkins*

Appears with rank of *1st* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, N.Y. Aug 3, 1864.*

Where born *Edwell, Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 9*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *2 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 9*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Crittenden Co. Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *"C"*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*John Bell Jr.*

(339)

Copyist.



P

8<sup>th</sup> Arty U.S.C.T.

Princes Perkins  
 Pvt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd 8<sup>th</sup> Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lipscomb

Copyist.

*Q*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Primus Perkins*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*

Copyist.



*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Primer Perkins*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle.*

(358)

Copyist.

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Primus Perkins*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle,*

(358)

Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Primus Perkins

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at City Point, Va., May 25, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle

(358)

Copyist.

P | 8 H. Art'y | U.S.C.T.

Primus Perkins  
Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., June 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 7, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ~~never~~ 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62 <sup>37</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Accountable for  
Knapsack, Haversack, & Canteen.  
Mustered out by order of  
War Dept. dated May 3, '65;  
Patient in U.S. Genl  
Hospital, Ft. Monroe, Va.

Book mark:

(348)

Beck  
Copyist.



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Primas Perkins*

*Art*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Left sick in Hospital  
at City Point Va May  
29/1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*W. M. Calhoun*

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Perkins  
Pot, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out  
of service June 7, 1865  
at Fortress Monroe  
by order of the War  
Dept May 3, 1865

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Callahan

Copyist.



8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Primus Perkins  
Capt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May to Aug 1865 Absent  
sick at City Point  
Va. since May 2 /65

Sep 1865 June 7/65  
Ft Monroe  
Mustered out

Book mark :

(546)

J. E. Douglas  
Copyist.

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Primus Perkins  
Pot, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid ~~None~~ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered service as a recruit  
Joined Co for duty Aug 6/64  
Enrolled & subject to draft  
in 1st Cav Dist of Ky. at  
time of enlistment. Disch'd  
at W S Gen Hospital Fortress

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

over

W M Calhoun

(861)

Copyist.



JAN. 14

5472834

1891

*Invoice June 7 1865 per  
order of War Dept May  
3 1865. Des. List furnished  
May 20 1865.*

Perkins, Ozymus

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Pyrrhus Perkins of Cruttenberg Co desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty-two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky  
the 9th day of August 1864

Witness: H. J. Lyons

Pyrrhus Perkins  
his Mark  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
Aug 9th 1864  
By A. G. O. No. 74 & 76  
John D. L. Smith

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....  
the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Prymus Perkins born in Paducah  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty-two years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this ninth day of August 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Prymus Perkins Crittenden Co Ky  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 9th day of Aug 1864, } Prymus Perkins  
man

Before R. H. Hall  
Capt & Pro Mar in Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Prymus Perkins  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue  
eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 5-2 feet 2 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Ninth day of Aug 1864

R. H. Hall  
Capt. Pro Mar & Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
8th Regiment of Madison Ave Col Volunteers, on the 9th day of August 1864, at Paducah Ky

Capt R. H. Hall  
Capt & Pro Mar  
1st Dist of Ky



Perkins, Silman  
Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS:

1	5467363	26
2	5467426	27
3	5482483	28
4	5482516	29
5	5482630	30
6	5482740	31
7	5482838	32
8	5482926	33
9	5483006	34
10	5483085	35
11	5483155	36
12	9122856	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P. 755625 Q aff

E. P. Masie, Jr



P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Filghman Perkins*

....., Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Davidson, Tenn.*

Occupation *Boatman*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 13*, 186*2*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Promoted Corp'l to  
rank from Nov. 8, 1864*

(383g)

*Keifer.*

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Filghman Perkins*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky., N.Y. Oct 31, 1864.*

Where born *Dandson Tenn*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Lawyer*

When enlisted *Oct 13, 186*

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 13, 186*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Trigg Co. Kentucky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Mowry Jr.*

(339) *Copist.*



P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Tilghman Perkins*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Paducah Ky., ~~Nov~~ Oct. 31, 1864.*

Where born *Davidson Tenn.*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Oct. 13*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 13*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st C. Drift Ky.*

Company to which assigned *Trigg Co.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

*Daggett*

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Silman Perkins  
Capt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for No Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 13, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 26414 Ky.

Brooke

(358d)

Copyist.



P. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Silman Perkins*  
*Chl.*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Brooks*

Copyist.

P. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pillman Perkins*  
Cpl., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Brooks*  
Copyist.



P. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Tillman Perkins

Capt.; Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Hoodford

Copyist.

*P.* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sillman Perkins,*  
*Capt.*; Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one  
haversack.*

Book mark: *25555*

(358)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.



P.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sillman Perkins,*  
*Corpl.*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl. to*  
*rank as such from Nov. 8, 1865.*  
*Due U. S. for one haversack.*

Book mark:

*E. H. Woodford,*  
 Copyist.

*D*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Tillman Perkins*

*Capt*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Storrie*

Copyist.



*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Filghman Perkins*  
*Compl.*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

*P* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Tilghman Perkins*  
*Corpl*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *39*<sup>*93*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>*46*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks *Entered service organization*  
*as Private; promoted Corpl*  
*Nov 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.*  
*Stop for one Enfield appendage*  
*(46 cts)*

Book mark :

(861)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



Perkins, J.

R, Co L, 8 Reg't U.S. Artillery

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments	2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

- ☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.
- ☒ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Tillman Perkins of Trigg Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty Seven years and 1 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 13 day of October 1864

Witness:

H. J. Lynn

Tillman Perkins  
his  
marriage  
Volunteered at  
Paducah Ky  
October 13  
1864  
By Robert A. Morgan  
1st Major 1st Michigan



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *Tillman Perkins* born in *Davidson Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Thirty Seven* years  
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirteenth* day of *October* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Tillman Perkins of Trigg Co*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *13* day of *October* 1864,

Before

*J. S. Morgan*  
*Capt & Co Mar & 1st Dist of Ky*

*Tillman Perkins*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Lidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Tillman Perkins*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black*  
eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *Thirteenth* day of *October* 1864

*J. S. Morgan*  
*Capt & Co Mar & 1st Dist of Ky*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Paducah Ky*  
Regiment of *West Kentucky Volunteers*, on the *13* day of *October*, 1864 at *Paducah Ky*

*J. S. Morgan*  
*Capt & Co Mar*  
*1st Dist of Ky*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gillman Perkins of Ingg Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty Two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 13 day of October 1864

Witness:

H. J. Lyon

Gillman Perkins  
No. Thirty Nine  
Volunteered at  
Paducah  
October 13  
1864  
By Capt. J. H. Morrison  
1007 Marchant St. Memphis

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Portage Friggles Paducah*

I, *Fillman Perkins* born in *Darwin Lee*

in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Thirty seven* years

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Fillman Perkins of Friggles*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah*

this *13* day of *October* 186*4* *Fillman Perkins*

Before *J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Fillman Perkins* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *Thirtieth* day of *October* 186*4*

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Ky*  
Mustering Officer.

*Per D. is opah*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* of *1st* Regiment of *Vol. 1st Ky* Volunteers, on the *13* day of *October* 186*4* at *Paducah*

*Bay. J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt. Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Ky*



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington,

Aug 26 1867

Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-

tion that Dilman Perkins  
was enlisted at Paducah Ky  
Oct. 13, 1864, and was  
mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "E," 8<sup>th</sup>  
U.S.C. Art'y (Heavy), Oct. 13/64.

*[Signature]*

Asst. Adj't General.

*[Signature]*

No. 1211

APPLICATION OF

Daniel Hillman

OF  
Trigg County Ky

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named Dilman Perkins

Enlisted Oct 13<sup>th</sup> 1864

In Com. E, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment,

U. S. COLORED Heavy Art'y ~~TROOPS~~

Received Dec 28<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Compensation Awarded

....., 186...

..... Dollars.

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's ~~Attorney~~,  
.....,

Claimant's Post-office Address,  
.....  
.....

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

HEADQUARTERS KENTUCKY VOLUNTEERS,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, Decr 8<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-  
Rolls on file in this Office, that Elghman Perkins  
was enrolled on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1864, at  
Paducah Ky, by J H Morgan  
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Oct,  
1864, at Paducah Ky, by J H Morgan  
to serve three years. Said Elghman Perkins  
is described as follows: Age, 27 years; eyes, black; hair, black  
complexion, black; height, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches. It further  
appears from said Rolls, that Elghman Perkins owed service  
to Franklin County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. 'L', 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)

Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this  
8<sup>th</sup> day of Decr, 1866.

W. L. Lindsay  
Adjutant-General of Kentucky

B. 20, R. 403



No.

# CLAIM OF

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, Daniel Hellman a loyal citizen, and a resident of Empire Iron Works  
County of Trigg, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under  
the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,  
1866, for my slave Filghman Perkins, enlisted Oct 13,  
1864, at Ladueck Ky, by J. H. Morgan  
in the 8th Heavy Arty regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. D; certificate of  
which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-  
quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-  
lows, to-wit: Purchased of Constantine Perkins as per Bill  
of sale bearing date Dec 16<sup>th</sup> 1852

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-  
companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in  
accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's  
Office.

Dec 21<sup>st</sup>, 1866

### OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, Daniel Hellman, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that  
the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that  
the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave  
into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never  
joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the  
United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person  
or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion  
or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under  
any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-  
untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution  
within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge  
and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and  
will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will  
bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-  
tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Daniel Hellman

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Empire Iron Works  
this 21<sup>st</sup> day of December, 1866.

G. B. Brasty J.P.



## PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Trigg*

} SS.

We *B. H. Ryan* and *J. Thorp* each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that

*William* of the State and County aforesaid, was on the *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *Oct* 186*4*, the lawful owner of the slave named *Tilghman Bellman* referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

*B. H. Ryan*

*J. Thorp*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

*Magistrate*

for the County of

*Trigg*

State of Kentucky, this the

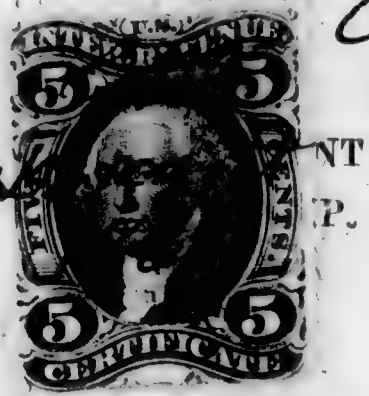
*21<sup>st</sup>*

day of

*Dec*

186*6*.

*C. B. Grasty J. P. J. C.*



## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Trigg*

} SS.

We *D. W. Standrod* and *J. F. Spriggs* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the *Empire Iron Works* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Daniel Bellman* a resident of the State and County aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

*D. W. Standrod*

*J. F. Spriggs*

Sworn to and subscribed before me a

*Magistrate*

for the county of

*Trigg*

State of Kentucky, this the

*21<sup>st</sup>*

day of

*Dec*

186*6*.

*C. B. Grasty J. P. J. C.*



## POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is \_\_\_\_\_ County of \_\_\_\_\_ State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to \_\_\_\_\_, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

The owner signs here.

Two witnesses to owner's signature sign here.

50 CENT  
STAMP.



Perkins, Vincent

No 9, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5468308	26
2	5468455	27
3	5468601	28
4	5468754	29
5	5468904	30
6	5469058	31
7	5469192	32
8	5469324	33
9	5469451	34
10	5469573	35
11	5469684	36
12	9121295	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N.1206295 P.O. Mtm  
S-1705281- P.O. Aff

C. P. Mari. spr.



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Vincent Perkins*

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Livingston, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 26* 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *S. S. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*Henderson*

P. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Vincent Perkins  
Sgt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Enrolled May 26. 64 at  
Paducah, Ky. Reg't, mustered  
in June 6. 64 at Paducah, Ky.)

Book mark:

(358)

Waddington

Copyist.



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Vincent Perkins*  
*Spr*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Waulington*

Copyist.

P

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Vincent-Perkins

Priv; Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.



P

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Vincent-Perkins*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C.R. Owen.*

P

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Vincent-Perkins

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 18 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,



P

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Vincent-Perkins

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. R. Allen

Copyist.

P

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wincent-Perkins*

*Privt.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. R. Allen,*

Copyist.



2 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Vincent Perkins*

*Present*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Vincent Perkins

Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. H. Merrill

Copyist.



P

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Vincent Perkins

Coin

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Merrill

(358)

Copyist.

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Vincent Perkins

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 21, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>40</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as a recruit joined Co. for duty May 26, 64 Enlist papers & must in not lost Enroll & sub. to draft in 1st Enroll list of Ky at time of Enlistment

Book mark:

N. K. Merrill

(361)

Copyist.



Perry, Jesse  
Co. A, 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474367	26
2	5474521	27
3	5472986	28
4	5473120	29
5	5473265	30
6	5473399	31
7	5473531	32
8	5473657	33
9	5473779	34
10	5473895	35
11	5474003	36
12	5474109	37
13	5475675	38
14	5474211	39
15	9122268	40
16	9121799	41
17	40744578	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Jesse Barry  
C, Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Worley Co. Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 13, 1864.

Where E. Donaldson

By whom R. Dunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: \* Transferred to Co. D

\* Remarks written with lead pencil

S. A. Moreland  
(383g) Copyist.



*P* | *S. H. Artz* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Jesse Parry*

*D*, Co. *8*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Montgomery Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *A farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Donelson, Tenn.*

By whom *Robt. Duncan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....  
 .....

*Henderson*

129  
P | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Parry  
Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined Co at Original  
Organization as Private. Transf't  
from Co. E. to Co D. by S.O. No 7  
Hd. qrs. 8 US C Hq Arty May 20.  
1864.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(261)

E. Carroll

Copyist.



P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lease Perry

Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex., Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 20 <sup>84</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 3 <sup>54</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transf'd from Co E to

per S. O. No 4 R. H. Q 20

May 20 " 1864. Am't. P. for

one Enfield Bayonet \$ 2.33;

one Cart Box Plate, 13; one Cart

Box Belt Plate, 89; one Waist (over)

Book mark:

(361)

J. Brown

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5474211

1891

Belt, 36, 2nd plate, 06; one gun  
sling 34, and screw driver, 23.  
Age 19.



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jessie Parry*

*Pvt*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 13*, 1864.

Where *H. Donelson, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358b)

*Jas. V. Kearney*  
Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Jessie Perry*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *Maye June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 13*, 1864.Where *St. Donelson Tenn*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Apr 26*, 1864.Where *Paducah Ky*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_Due Gov't \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. "E" per S.O. No. 7, Hd.*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(3584)

*Joseph Stewart*  
 Copyist.



JAN. 14

5472986

1891 \*

Remarks;  
Dr. 8th U.S.C.A. H.  
May 20. 64. by order  
H. W. Barry Col.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Perry

Priv. Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 May 20/64  
Paducah Ky  
Transferred from  
Co. E to Co. D

Book mark:

(546) E Douglas  
Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Parry*

*Prk*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. D, 8 U. S., by order of  
Col. H. W. Barry, dated H. Anderson, Pa-  
ducah, Ky., May 20, 1864, Special or-  
der no. 7.*

Book mark:

*For. v. Keamy*  
Copyist.

*P*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jesse Perry*  
*Private*

Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

(358)

Copyist.



I. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jesse Perry

I.H., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due the United States for Haversack and Canteen \$ 1.12.

Book mark:

J. D. White.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jeff Perry*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Smith*

Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Perry*  
*Perry*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. D. Smith*

Copyist.

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Private*, *Jeke Perry*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar and Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Smith*

Copyist.



*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sepe Perry*

*Pri.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.

*P* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Perry*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due 26. S. for odd, 20.*  
*Due 26. S. for 2 Great Coat*  
*straps, 24.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. B. Brown*

Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jesse Perry

Pri, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 28411

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

*P* | **8** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jesse Perry*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ord*  
*\$ 3.50.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Brown*  
 Copyist.

Perry. Nelson  
Co. A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467027	26
2	5473124	27
3	5473269	28
4	5473403	29
5	5473558	30
6	5474280	31
7	9121803	32
8	40744579	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



P | S.H. Artz | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Perry

, Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk hair Blk

Where born Wilford, N. C.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 22, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R. H. Hall 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg'tl  
Hosptl, Paducah, Ky.  
Jan'y 5/65. Cause  
of death - Bronchitis  
(Must be in roll list)  
Effects 1st Coat, 1 Blouse,  
1 Cap, 1 pr. drawers

Wenderson

*P*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nelson Perry*  
*Private*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

(358)

Copyist.

2

P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Nelson Perry  
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Paducah Ky., N.Y. Aug 3, 1864.*

Where born *Gifford N.Y.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 22*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 22*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Graves Co. 1 Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339) *Geo J Bell* Copyist.



3. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Helson Perry

3d., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Due the United States for Haversack and Canteen \$1.12.  
Sick in Hospital.

Book mark:

J. G. White

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Perry*  
*Pri.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Smith*

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Perry  
 Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Absent at  
 Hospital sick

Jan 1865 Jan 5/65  
 Paducah Ky Died  
 at Regl Hosp of bron-  
 chitis

Book mark :

(546) J. E. Douglas Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Allison Perry*  
Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Died at Regt.  
Hospital Paducah  
Ky., Jan. 5, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nelson Perry

Pri., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex., Feb 10, 1860.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered service as a recruit.

Joined Co. for duty Aug 22 '64.

Died Jan 5 '65 in Rgt. Hooper

Paducah. Ky of Bronchitis.

Final statements forwarded Mar 3 '65.

Mustered Roll Lost.

Book mark: P.V. 15. P. 19. 69.

1341. 1880.

(261)

J. Brown

Copyist.

Perry, Nelson  
B, Co. 2, 8 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments 2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Perry of Lawrence County desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty-one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paterson, N. J.

the 22nd day of August, 1864

Witness:

[Signature]

[Signature]

No. Twenty-five  
Volunteered at Paterson, N. J.  
August 22 1864  
By [Signature]

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Perry Nelson born in Gilford Co  
in the State of N.C. aged Twenty one years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty second day of August 1864  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Nelson, Perry of Graves Co Ky  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Piedmont  
this 22nd day of August 1864,  
Before Wm. H. Kidd Nelson Perry  
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Perry Nelson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue  
eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet 6 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 22nd day of August 1864.

N. H. Hall  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C  
Regiment of 8th Me. V. Volunteers, on the 22nd day of August, 1864, at Piedmont

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nelson Perry of Graham Co. Ga. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 22 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Porterdale Ga.

the 22 day of June, 1876

Witness:

[Signature]

JUL  
15  
1876

87186266  
Volunteered at Porterdale Ga.  
June 22 1876  
By Nelson Perry  
No. 1  
Nelson Perry

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Williams born in Georgia  
in the State of Georgia aged Twenty-two years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty-second day of August 1861,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Henry Williams  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Waynesboro  
this 22nd day of August, 1861,  
Before John H. Hall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Keed

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Williams  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has 22  
eyes, Blue hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 22nd day of August 1861.

John H. Hall  
Capt. Brum Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 22nd day of August, 1861, at Waynesboro.

*Return*

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Frederick Perry*

*Reg't of U.S. Col'd Arty Heavy*

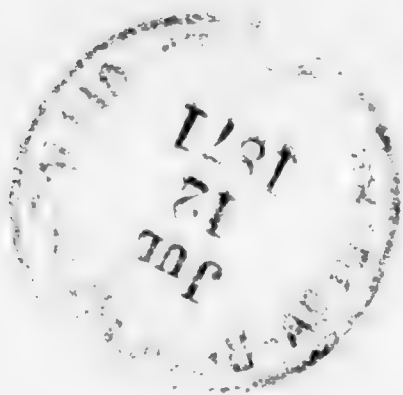
### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.





RRRH 161

I certify, on honor, that Nelson Perry a Private of  
Captain L. I. Lambuth Company (D) of the Eighth Regiment of U. S. Colored Troops  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Wilford, State  
of North Carolina, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. R. H.  
Hall, at Paducah Ky., on the 22nd day of August,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death January  
5, 1865 at Regimental Hospital Paducah Ky. (Dett.)  
Cause of death (Bronchitis)

The said Nelson Perry was last paid by Paymaster  
May Person to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty Four 54 <sup>37</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. since Enlistment.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky., this 10 day of January, 1865.

J. M. Webster  
Lieut 8th U.S. Colored Troops  
Commanding Company.



V

Lee S.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Nelson Perry

Reg't of 4th South Carolina Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

April 5 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

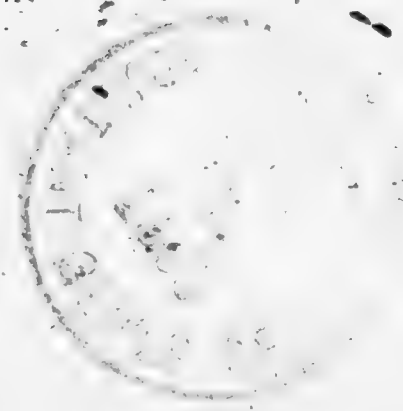
NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

April 4 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



M. H.

NARRH 163

I certify, on honor, that Nelson Perry a Private of  
Captain L. J. Lambuth Company (D) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Col. Artillery  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Guilford, State  
of North Carolina, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high, Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt R  
H. Hall, at Paducah Ky, on the 22nd day of August,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
January 5, 1865 in Regt. Hospital Paducah Ky cause  
of death "Bronchitis"

The said Nelson Perry was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Fenn to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 54 <sup>37</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 10th day of January, 1865.

J. N. Helstrom  
1st Lieut 8th U. S. C. A. 26,  
Commanding Company.



ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—), — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*R. Nelson King*

Late of Company

*5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. V. (Inf. Regt.)*

Volunteers, who died at *Paducah Ky*

on the *5* day of *January* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Nelson Perry late  
a Private of Captain L. S. Lamberton Company "D" of  
the 8th Regiment of U. S. Cold. Art. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 22 day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 22 day of August 1864, at Paducah Ky.  
in Company D, 8 Regiment of U. S. C. A. H. Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Guilford in the State  
of North Carolina; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Blk eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Paducah Ky. on the 5 day of January 1865, by  
reason of "Bronchitis"

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....	/	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Nelson Perry, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Lt. J. M. Webster, U. S. C. A. H. at Paducah Kentucky  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Paducah Ky.

DATE:

January 10 1865

A. G. O. No. 1041

J. M. Webster  
1st Lieut. 8th U. S. C. A. H.  
Commanding the Company.

*Lerry, Samuel*

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467026	26
2	5471672	27
3	5471860	28
4	5472846	29
5	9121635	30
6	40744580	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Perry*

....., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *8* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Graves Co, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 15*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *R. H. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Died in Reg't  
Hosp't, Paducah  
Sept. 2/64*

*Handwritten signature*



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Perry

Appears with rank of Prvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., N.Y. Aug 3, 1864.

Where born Graves, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 15, 186

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 15, 186

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Graves Co., Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned "C."

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

Geo W Bell Jr

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Perry  
Private

Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.

Q

8th Arty

U. S. C. T

Samuel Perry  
 Priv. Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Sept 2<sup>nd</sup>  
 1864 in Regimental  
 Hospital of Dysan-  
 tery

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.



P | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Perry*  
Pvt., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as*  
*recruit. Joined Co for duty*  
*Aug 15/1864. Enrolled*  
*+ Subject to draft in*  
*1st En Dist of Ky at*  
*time of enlistment*

Book mark: *704-1861-PV 25-P5172*

*over*

*B. Mearns*

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5472846

1891

Filed in Regt. Hapt  
Paducah Ky. Sept 20  
1864 of Inflammation  
of Brain Final State-  
ments forwarded Sept 2  
1864

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Perry

Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sep 1864 Sep 2/64  
Paducah Died of  
disease

Book mark :

(546)

J E Donoghue

Copyist.



Perry, Samuel  
A. Co. *B*, 8 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Perry of Graves Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 15th day of August 1864

Witness:

H. D. Ryan

Samuel Perry

W. H. G. H. Henry

By Capt Wm M. D. D. D.

At Paducah

August 15th 1864

Volunteered at Paducah Ky

Samuel Perry

No. 100

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Perry Samuel born in Graves Co  
in the State of Ky aged Eighteen years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fifteenth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Samuel Perry of Graves Co  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 15<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864, } Samuel Perry  
Before R. H. Hall Capt } mark  
& Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. A. K. d. d.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,.....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue  
eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is Five feet 7 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 15<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

R. H. Hall  
Capt & Pro Mar & Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
1<sup>st</sup> Regiment of Old Maryland Anti-Slavery Volunteers, on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864 at Paducah Ky

Ray R. H. Hall  
Capt & Pro Mar  
1st Dist of Ky



✓ 606  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Perry

8th Reg't of U. S. C. Art. Heavy  
8

**VOLUNTEERS.**

And Sept 2nd 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Oct 11 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Samuel Perry a Private of  
Captain C. S. Chapman's Company (16) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. Art. Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Grand County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Sabrer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (~~or~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain R.  
W. Deane, at Paducah Ky., on the 15th day of August,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of his death in the  
Regimental Hospital at Paducah Ky. on the 2d day of  
September, 1864.

\* ~~The said~~ Samuel Perry has received no pay or bounty was last paid by Paymaster  
since his enlistment to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty (20)  $\frac{45}{100}$  dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky., this 19th day of September, 1864.

Jas M. Johnson  
1st Lt. 8th U. S. C. Art (Heavy)  
Commanding Company.



*Perry, Whittemore*  
**Co** *le*, **8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5472824	26
2	9121668	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

**Book Mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_



*W*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Perry Whittemore*

*C*

, Co. , 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *La.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 28*, 1864.

Where *Mayfield, Ky.*

By whom *E. L. Chapman*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Killed in action  
at the battle of Paducah, Ky., Mar. 23/64  
Not mustered in*

*Kenderson*

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Whittemore Perry  
 Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
 Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid *Gone* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled & subject to  
 draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Co Det of Ky  
 at time of enlistment. Killed  
 in Battle at Paducah Ky  
 Mch 25/864 No record of  
 final Statement*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A. M. Calloway*

JAN. 14

5472824

1891

(Age 21. En. Feb. 28. 1864.  
at Mayfield, Ky. for 3 yrs.  
never mustered)

Name not borne on  
prior rolls.



Whittemore, Perry

B, Co. B

8

U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) <sup>Pin</sup> 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Perry Whitmore*

*Private* of Company *C*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S.C. Arty., N.Y.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death.*

*March 25, 1864.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Perry Whitmore*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *8<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U. S. C. Arty., N. Y.* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: \_\_\_\_\_

*Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

*March 25, 1864.*

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~, DEATH, &c.

*Killed in action*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Regtl. report of casualties,  
 filed with casualty lists  
 April 2/87.*

REMARKS.

*J. W. Brown*  
 Clerk.

*April 2/87.*



*Co. C*

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Perry Whittemore*

*Private* of Company *C*

*8th* Regiment of *U.S.C. & S.V.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Killed in action Aug 26/64*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Perry Whittemore*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *C* Regiment: *8th*  
 Arm: *U.S. Co A 'Heavy'* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Killed in action*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*H. C. Verming*  
*1st Lt. Pa. V. S. Infy. &c.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*March 25<sup>th</sup> 1864*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Paducah Ky.*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Mustering Out Roll of  
Company.*

REMARKS.

*M. S. Macgill*  
 Clerk.



*Private Collection*

CARD NUMBERS.

54	7	8	3	0	1	26
54	7	8	4	3	8	27
54	7	8	5	8	9	28
54	7	8	6	4	8	29
54	7	8	7	9	3	30
54	7	8	9	5	4	31
54	7	9	0	6	3	32
54	7	9	1	8	8	33
54	7	9	5	0	8	34
54	7	9	4	2	4	35
54	7	9	5	2	8	36
91	2	1	9	4	8	37
						38
						39
						40
						41
						42
						43
						44
						45
						46
						47
						48
						49

Book Mark:



C | 8 H. Arty | U. S. C. T.

Gullen Petlit

Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Baldwell Co., Kentucky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union, Ky

By whom H. J. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corporal Nov 7,  
64.

S. J. Moreland

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gullen Pettit*

*Pr*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Union Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*B. W. Tucker*

(358d)

Copyist.

P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Gullen Petitte*

*Pt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Daily Duty as Mounted Infantry*

Book mark :

(358)

*J. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.



*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ballin Pettitt*

*Pr*

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Inker*

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Cullen Pettitt*  
*Corpl*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Presented to Corpl*  
*the 7<sup>th</sup> of November 1864*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Tucker*  
 Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gullen Pettitt

Capt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to  
Corporal Nov. 7/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cullen Pettitt*

*Corp*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to  
corporal 7th. November  
1864*

Book mark:

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cullen Pettitt

Corp, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to

Corporal Nov. 7/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cullen Pettitt

Corp., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to  
Corporal Nov. 7/64

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.



*P* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William Pettitt*  
*Capt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept - Oct*, 186*5*.  
 Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G W Dearick*  
 (358) Copyist.

*P* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Pettitt*

*Capt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G W Degrick*

(358)

Copyist.

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Pettitt*

*Capt.*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$ *5* <sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>100</sup>; due \$ *100* <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Entered service as Private as shown  
Promoted to Capt Nov 7/1864  
for One killing 34 ct  
age 30.*

Book mark: *PV 31 P 224 74*

*G W Deadrick*

(261)

Copyist.



MARK 251

Pettit, Phillip

Co A-4, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 6 8 0 7 5	26
2	5-4 6 8 1 8 8	27
3	5-4 6 8 3 4 4	28
4	5-4 7 2 9 8 4	29
5	5-4 7 3 1 1 8	30
6	5-4 7 3 2 9 8	31
7	5-4 6 9 7 4 7	32
8	5-4 7 4 2 7 9	33
9	9 1 2 1 2 4 7	34
10	9 1 2 1 7 9 8	35
11	4 0 7 4 4 5 8 2	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. P227. C. J. 69.

See also

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Phillip Pettit*

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

*Dark*

Eyes

*Dark*

; hair

*Dark*

Where born

*Princeton, Ky*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*Apr. 23*

*1864.*

Where

*Paducah, Ky.*

By whom

*S. Dobson*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co.*

*D, May 20/64*

*Henderson*

*P* | *8 H. Art'y* | **U. S. C. T.**

*Phillip Pettit*

....., Cor. *9*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art'y*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Princeton, N.J.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Apr. 23*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *S. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Hospital*  
*on 2, Paducah, Ky.,*  
*Sept. 17/64*

*H. Underhill*



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Phillip Pettit*

*Princeton*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, Apr 26*, 1864.

Where born *Princeton Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Apr 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Apr 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Randolph*

(356d)

Copyist.

PH 283  
P | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Pettit  
Priv, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Waddington

Copyist.

(7)

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Pettit

Priv, Co. 10, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 23, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. A. per S.O. No 7.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d) Joseph Stewart

Copyist.



JAN. 14

547298

1891

1891

Remarks:  
Hd. Qrs, 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.  
H. May 20, 64. by  
order H. W. Barry  
Col.

GP

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

Philipp Pettit  
Priv

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. D. 8"  
U.S.C.A. Heavy per Special order  
No. 7 dated Head Quarters 8" U.S.  
C.A. Heavy May 20<sup>th</sup> 64 by order  
of Col. H. N. Barry

Book mark:

Waudington

(358)

Copyist.

9

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Phillip Pettit

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent \*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

absent sick at  
Paducah Ky. since the  
26 of Aug. 1864

\* Name cancelled in Presence  
column

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copyist.



2. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Pettit

3d., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Regimental  
Hospital, Paducah, Ky.  
Sept. 17. 1864.

Book mark: 2d And. 7804. Feb. 25-68.

A. S. White.

(358)

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Philip Pothit

Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred

Joined at orgn as Priv. Enrolled & sub.  
to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> small dist. of Ky. at time of  
enlist. Transf. to Co. A, 8 U.S.C.A.H.  
per S.O. N<sup>o</sup> 7 dated Hd Qrs 8 U.S.C.A.H.  
May 20, 64

Book mark:

H. H. M. M.

(261)

Copyist.

*C*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Philip Pettit*

*Co. D*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Tex. Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Trans. from Co. A as per*

*S.O. No 7 Reg't 16. Que. May 20 '64.*

*Died Sept 17 '64 Camp No*

*2 Paducah, Ky. of Dysentery.*

*Final statements forwarded Sept*

*30 '64.*

Book mark: *V 48. P. 238. 69.*

*P. 227 V 7. C. T. 69.*

(861)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.



7 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Pettit<sup>x</sup>  
Lt Col, Co D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 May 20/64  
Paducah Ky Trans-  
ferred from Co A  
to Co D

Aug 1864 Absent sick  
in Hosp

Sep 1864 Sep 13/64  
Paducah Ky Died  
of disease in hos-  
pital

<sup>x</sup> Name appears also as Phillip Pettie

Book mark :

(546)

J E Douglas  
Copyist.

Pettet, Phillip

B., Co. D, 8 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Philip Pettit*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *USCAH*  
*Ce'D.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





FORM 215

I certify, on honor, that Philip Cettet a Private of  
Captain Lambert Company (2) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Kentucky, born in Princeton, State  
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky., on the 23 day  
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years or War; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Philip Cettet was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. F. Evans to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to thirty one  $\frac{31}{100}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{\quad}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of U.S., or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 31  $\frac{31}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{\quad}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{\quad}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{\quad}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1864.

Jonas A. Halstrom  
1st Lieut



# FINAL STATEMENT

✓

*Leeds*  
OF

*Philip Pettit*

*8th* Reg't of *U S C A H*

*8*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*And Sept 17 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

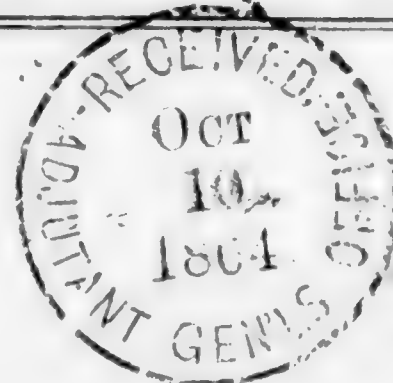
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Oct 11 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





NARR 215

I certify, on honor, that Phillip Pettit a Private of  
Captain H. Lambert Company (D) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A.H.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of Kentucky, born in Princeton, State  
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day  
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years or War; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

Acid Sept. 17<sup>th</sup> 1864  
The said Phillip Pettit was last paid by Paymaster  
Mag. Fenn to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to thirtyone  $\frac{31}{100}$  dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of U.S., or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 31  $\frac{31}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1864.

James A. Halstrom  
1st Lieut

Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Philip Potter*

Late of Company *D*

*Sgt* Reg't of *U.S.C. Art. Heavy*

Volunteers, who died at *Panlucan Ky*

on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *September* 1864.



Inventory of the effects of Philip S. Tatt late  
a Private of Captain H. Lambert Company D of  
the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 28 day of April 1864 and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 26 day of April 1864 at Paducah Ky  
in Company D, 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Trinceton in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Hospital No 2, at  
Paducah Kentucky on the 17th day of September 1864, by  
reason of Quarrel

Buried in INVENTORY. Shirt and Pants					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	2	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	2		
Stable frocks.....		<u>Rubber</u>	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Blankets.....			
		Haversacks.....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Philip S. Tatt, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Jordan J. C. Large at Paducah  
Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paducah Ky

DATE: September 17th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Canary A. Harrison  
1st Lieut.  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause: to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—), ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

## INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Philip Pettit*

Late of Company *D*

*8th* Reg't of *U. S. C. Art. Heavy*

Volunteers, who died at *Adrian Mich.*

on the *17th* day of *September* 1864.





Inventory of the effects of Philip Pettit late  
a Private of Captain Hambert Company D of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. A. H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 23 day of April 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 26 day of April 1864 at Paducah Ky  
in Company D, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. A. H. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Princeton in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 10 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Hospital No 2 at  
Paducah Kentucky on the 17<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864, by  
reason of Diarrhea

Buried in INVENTORY. <u>Shirt and Pants</u>					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....	2	Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	2		
Stable frocks.....		<u>Rubber</u>	1		
Fatigue overalls.....		Blankets.....		Specie.....	\$
		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Philip Pettit, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Surgeon in Charge at Paducah,  
Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Paducah Ky

DATE:

September 17<sup>th</sup> 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Jonas A. Helstrom  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.

Commanding the Company.



*Pettitt, James*  
**Co A-H, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5-468074	26
2	5-468187	27
3	5-468345	28
4	5-473119	29
5	5-473264	30
6	5-474108	31
7	5-473398	32
8	5-473530	33
9	5-473656	34
10	5-473778	35
11	5-472985	36
12	5-473894	37
12	5-474002	38
14	5-4769746	39
15	5-474210	40
16	9121246	41
17	9121797	42
18	40744581	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

Figure 1 illustrates the construction of the number 7 on a 10x10 dot grid. The construction proceeds through seven steps, labeled 1 through 7. The final shape of the number 7 is completed in step 7.

D 15-19672 Pointy  
P.O. M. M. S. O. 1199. 433. 10. 9. 17

E. R. Masi. Exr



*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Pettit*

, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Princeton N.J.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Mar. 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *S. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D*  
*May 20/64*

*Henderson*

P | 8 H. Art'y | U. S. C. T.

James Pettitt

, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Princeton, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mon. 26, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom J. G. Owen; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henderson

*J* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Pettitt*  
*Pr*....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on  
**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Paducah Ky*, *Apr 26*, 1864.  
Where born *Princeton Ky*  
Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*  
When enlisted *Mar 26*, 1864.  
Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*  
For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*  
Complexion *dk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.  
When mustered in *Apr 26*, 1864.  
Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*  
Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*  
Where credited *1st Dist Ky*  
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Randolph*  
(356d) Copyst.



*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Pettit*

*Priv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Apr 30*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

*Waudingston*

Copyist.

*J*

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*James Pettit*

*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. D 8"*

*W. B. A. Heavy per special order*

*No. 7 dated Head Quarters 8" U.S.C.*

*W. Heavy May 20<sup>th</sup> 64. by order*

*of Col. H. W. Barry*

Book mark: *2<sup>d</sup> Ind 7804 Feb 25-64*

(358)

*Waddington*

Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

James Pettit  
Priv, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. A. per S. O. No. 7

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d) Joseph Stewart  
Copyist.



JAN. 5472984

JAN. 14

5472985

1891

Remarks:

Hd. Dis. 8th U.S.C.A.  
 to May 20. 04. by  
 order H.W. Barry  
 Col

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Pettit*  
*Private*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

(358)

Copyist.

1477 233  
J. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Pettid

Th., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Steamer.

Book mark:

J. G. White



P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Pettie

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Smith

Copyist.

*J*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Pettie*

*Pi.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Smith*

(358)

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Pettitt

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. Smith

Copyist.



*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Pettitt*

*Pri.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Pettit*

*Pvt*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. D. Brown*

Copyist.

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Pettitt*

*Pri* Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.



*P* | **8** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Pettitt*  
*Pr*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. B. Brown* Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Pettit

Art. Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864 May 20/64  
Paducah Ky Trans-  
ferred from Co. A  
to Co. D

Sep 1864 On duty stable  
guard

Oct 1864 On duty teamster

Book mark :

(546)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Pettit

1st, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Richmond Tex, Feb. 10, 1860.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Apr. 1, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred

joined at regt as priv. Enlist 1 sub. k  
dist. in 1st Enrich. dist. of Ky at time of  
Enlist. Transf. to Co. H. & U.S. C. A. H. per  
A. C. No 7 Hd. Qrs. 8 U.S. C. A. H. May 20. 64

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill

(361)

Copyright.



*C*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Pettitt*  
*Pri.*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Tex*, *Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *1 70* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *300* 100

Remarks: *Transfd from Co A*  
*as per S.O. no 7 R. 16. Geo*  
*May 20 " 1864. Enrolled in 1"*  
*enrollment dist. Ky. and sub-*  
*ject to draft at time of*  
*enlistment.*

Book mark: .....

(361)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

*Shelphs, Albert*  
**Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5477105	26
2	5477779	27
3	9122080	28
4	40744583	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

**Book Mark:**

**See also**

*D* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Phelps*

....., Co. *G*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *28* years; height *5* feet *10 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Mellow*

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Warren Co., Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 28*....., 186*4*.

Where *Union Co., Ky*

By whom *Lt. H. Spence*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Post Hospital  
Cadmus, Ky. June 25, '64.*

*E. A. Moreland*

(383g)

Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Albert Phelps.

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union Co. Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Post-Hospital.  
Paducah Ky. 26 June. 1864.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. Weston

(358d)

Copyist.

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Albert Phelps*  
*Pr. G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1864 June 25/64*  
*Paducah Died*

Book mark :

(546)

*J. B. Douglas*

Copyist.

*S* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Phelps*

*Vol. G*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*October 26, 1864*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4* ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: *Entered service a private*

*at original organization Jan 26 1864 in Post Hospital Paducah Ky. Cause of death not known. Inventory of effects and final statement forwarded Aug 20 1864 age 28.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Phelps*

Copyist.



Phelps, Albert  
 B; Co. G, 8 U.S.C.H.A.  
 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4 Co I

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Priv. Albert Phelps

8th Reg't of U.S.C.A. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

1000 Jan 26 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher, the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jan 5 1863

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





MAR 25 1864

I certify, on honor, that Albert Phelps a Private of  
Co. W. Spence Company (E) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Warren County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 28 years; 5<sup>1</sup> feet 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches high; yellow complexion,  
Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Union Co. Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Union Co. Ky, on the 28<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. D. C.  
McDress, at Paducah Ky, on the sixth day of June,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Reg't  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Dis in

Post Hospital at Paducah Ky 26<sup>th</sup> June 1864  
Cause of Death Rubella

The said Albert Phelps was never paid. was last paid by Payment  
to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Nineteen - - - 48 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Clothing acct, never settled, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

One Knapsack Haversack and Canteen the same having  
been issued to him and lost amounting to Two dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 14<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

Willis Spence

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Heavy,  
Commanding Company.



Phillips, Nero  
Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479792	26
2	5479951	27
3	5480076	28
4	5480210	29
5	5480343	30
6	5480466	31
7	5480581	32
8	5480690	33
9	5480795	34
10	5480897	35
11	5480997	36
12	9122587	37
13	40744584	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 724425-

S-2210885 00111111

E. P. Mason's

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nero Phillips

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Livingston Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 20, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom J. H. Johnson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3830)

Keeper.

Copyist.



(9) | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Nero Phillips*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May & June*, 186<sup>4</sup>.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20*, 186<sup>4</sup>.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 20*, 186<sup>4</sup>.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

*E. L. Tharnton*

Copyist.

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Aero Phillips*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*

*P*

| S H. Art'y. |

| U.S.C.T. |

*Nero Phillips,*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage pay  
for one canteen lost,  
45 cts. 40 & one  
Haversack 67 cts.  
Total \$1.57.*

Book mark:

*J. M. Kline*



P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nero Phillips*

*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*

(358)

Copyist.

*P*

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*Geo Phillips*

*Mr*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186 *f*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L B Sayer*

(358)

Copyist.

*P*

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Herro Phillips*  
*Prv*

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Meek & Co*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L B Lyon*  
Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mrs Phillips

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L B Sayer

(358)

Copyist.

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Nero Phillips*

*Mr*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L B Sayre*  
Copyist.

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Geo Phillips*  
*1st*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. A. Ward*  
 (358) Copyist.



*P* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Nero Phillips*  
*Put* Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In daily duty as nurse in Regt. Hopt.*

Book mark:

(358)

*P. A. Ward*

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Nero Phillips  
 Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 On duty as cook

Nov 1865 to Jan 1866 On  
 duty nurse in  
 Reg'l Hosp

Book mark:

(546) E. D. Douglas  
 Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mero Phillips*

*Private*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *38*<sup>*03*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$*none* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Entered service at original organization as herein shown.*

*age 43.*

Book mark:

*C. S. Rozzell*

(361)

Copyist.



Pickard, Lewis  
Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467425	26
2	5467361	27
3	5482487	28
4	5482583	29
5	5482684	30
6	5482806	31
7	5482894	32
8	5482978	33
9	5483053	34
10	5483151	35
11	5483200	36
12	9122857	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Pickard*

....., Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Tipton Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 14*, 186 *4*

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Keefer.*

P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Pickard*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky., ~~N.Y.~~ Oct. 31, 1864.*

Where born *Tipton Tenn.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> 6. Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *Livingston Co.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waggett*



*C* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Lewis Pickard*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Paducah, Ky., N.Y. Oct 31, 1864*

Where born *Tipton, Tenn.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 4*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Oct 4*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Livingston Co. 1st Long Dis. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Mowry Jr.*

P. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Lewis Pickard  
Pvt., Co. L., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Nov. 31....., 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 4....., 186 4.

Where Paducah Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 4....., 186 4.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sick in Regt. Hospital  
since Oct. 28<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Brooks

(358d)

Copyist.

*P.* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Pickard*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb 28, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Brooks*

Copyist.



P. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Pickard  
 Capt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Brooks.

Copyist.

P.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Pickard,*  
*Private,* Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. A. Woodford,*  
 Copyist.

P. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Pickard,*  
*Private*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd U.S. for one*  
*haversack, and one canteen.*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
 Copyist.



*C.* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lewis Pickard,*

*Private*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due U. S. for one  
haversack and one canteen*

Book mark: *5555*

(358)

*E. H. Woodford,*

Copyist.

*P*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Pickard*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Liborris*

(358)

Copyist.

D

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Pickard*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due Soldier \$6.50*  
*on account of error of time*  
*in Muster & Pay Rolls of*  
*Aug 31. 1865.*

Book mark: *...*

(358)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



*D*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Pickard*

*Priv*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, Texas Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *20 95* / 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *46* / 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100 00* / 100

Remarks

*Entered service organization as herein shown. Stays for our bayonet scabbard 46. Our caps pouch & 6 pick 60. our Enfield appendage 46.*

Book mark: *2713. 1881.*

(861)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

*Richard, Lewis*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, *8* Reg't *U S A*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>3</i>	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Lewis Pickard of Livingston Co* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *Twenty-five* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Paducah Ky* the *4th* day of *October 1864*

Witness:

*A. D. Symon*

*Lewis Pickard*

*No. Forty Eight*  
*Lewis Pickard*  
Volunteered at *Paducah Ky*  
*October 4th* 18*64*  
By *John W. Harrison*  
*Adj. Asst. Commr. 1st Div. of Ky*  
*811 80 160*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)





# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



*credited to*

TOWN OF

*Livingston Co Paducah*

I, *Lewis Pickard* born in *Tipton Co*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty five* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fourth* day of *October* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Lewis Pickard of Livingston Co*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*  
this *4th* day of *October* 1864, } *Lewis Pickard*  
Before *J. H. Morgan* } *mark*  
*Capt. Pro Marshal Dist of Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis Pickard*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark*  
eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *4th* day of *October* 1864

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Actg. Pro Marshal* *Mustering Officer.*  
*Dist of Ky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *2nd*  
Regiment of *Vol. Artillery* Volunteers, on the *4th* day of *October* 1864 at *Paducah Ky*

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Actg. Pro Marshal*  
*Dist of Ky*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, ..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

1871  
15  
JUL

Volunteered at .....
18 ,
No. ....

James B. ...

*Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service :*

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

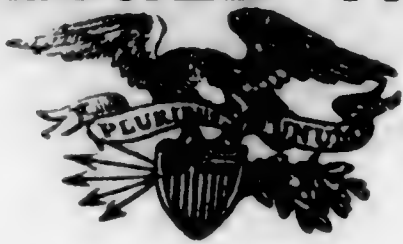
.....

.....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Kentucky  
Lewis Pickard born in Tipton  
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fourth day of October 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Lewis Pickard  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky.  
this Fourth day of October 1864, Lewis Pickard  
Before J. N. Morgan  
Capt & Asst. Master of the Troops

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Pickard  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue  
eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Fourth day of October 1864

J. N. Morgan  
Capt & Asst. Master of the Troops  
Asst. Master of the Troops

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of  
Volunteers, on the  
day of  
186, at



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Pickard of Livingston Co desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty-five years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 4th day of October 1864

Witness: A. D. Lynn

Lewis Pickard  
mark  
 B. Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
October 4th  
1864  
Adj. General W. C. Smith

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.


GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Kentucky*  TOWN OF *Livingston Co*  
*Paducah*  
 I, *Lewis Pickard* born in *Tipton Co*  
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *Twenty five* years  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this *Fourth* day of *October* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Lewis Pickard of Livingston Co*  
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*  
 this *4th* day of *October* 186*4*, *Lewis Pickard*  
 mark  
 Before *J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt. Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
 General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. S. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis Pickard*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
 belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied  
 soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Ben*  
 eyes, *Ben* hair, *Ben* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *4th* day of *October* 186*4*

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Actg Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky*  
 Mustered Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *8th*  
 Regiment of *Vol 1st Dist of Ky* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *October*, 186*4* at *Paducah Ky*.

*Capt. Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky*  
*Actg Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky*



1871  
Picket, Jacob  
Co. B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-6 9 8 8 6	26
2	5-4-6 9 9 1 5	27
3	5-4-7 0 0 5 6	28
4	5-4-7 0 2 0 0	29
5	5-4-7 0 3 3 5	30
6	5-4-7 0 4 6 8	31
7	5-4-7 0 5 9 4	32
8	5-4-7 0 7 1 9	33
9	5-4-7 0 8 4 3	34
10	5-4-7 0 9 6 3	35
11	5-4-7 1 0 8 0	36
12	5-4-7 1 1 9 0	37
13	9 1 2 1 4 6 9	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*P* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Jacob Rickett*  
....., Co. *B*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.  
Complexion *Dark*  
Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*  
Where born *Dranna B., Tenn.*  
Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 10*, 1864.  
Where *Paducah, Ky.*  
By whom *W. Coffin*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l*  
*May 1/64*

*Henderson*

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Pickett  
Privt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Paducah, Ky. Apl 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 10, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When April 26, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358b)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Pickett*  
*Capt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *J. A. Boyd* Copyist.



*P* | **8** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Picket*  
*Corpl*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July<sup>4</sup> & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed to*  
*Corpl. May 1st, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copyist.

P | 8 H Arty | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Pickett  
Capt, Co B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H Arty

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Remmer  
Copyist.

SP

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John S. Sacket*

*Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. S. Sacket*

Copyist.



*SP* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Pickell*

*Corkel*, Co: B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June and July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Green*  
Copyist.

3

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Picket

Capt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. S. Reeves  
Copyist.

SP | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Jacob Sicket

Corpl, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves  
Copyist.



*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Sacco Ticket*

*Comp*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(358)

Copyist.

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Jacob Picket*

*Corp.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(358)

Copyist.

*17* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jacob Pickett*

*Corp.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Randall*  
Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Jacob Pickett  
Corp., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb. 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 20<sup>99</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Entered service as Pri.

Promoted to Corp. May 1, 1864

Enrolled & subject to draft in

1<sup>st</sup> En. Dist. of Ky. at time of

Enlistment

Age 22.

Book mark:

Randall

(361)

Copyist.

1572  
Piercan, Samuel

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479790	26	
2	5479971	27	
3	5481063	28	
4	9122591	29	
5	40744588	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

A3102196a w d

E. P. Maci. Jr



P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Pierson*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7 3/4* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Union Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 29*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. M. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Drider's Hospital*  
*Aug. 17, 1864.*

(3830)

*Reefer.*

Copyist.

(7) | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Tierce  
 Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May 5 June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.

(P)

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel (Pierce)  
 Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in  
 Hospital at  
 Paducah August 17  
 1864

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358)

Copyist.



*S*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Samuel Pierson*

*Priv. Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864 Aug 17/64*  
*Paducah Ky Died*  
*in Reg Hosp*

Book mark :

*J. E. Douglas*  
 Copyist.

(546)

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Samuel Piercan  
Privt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered service  
at original organization  
as herein shown. Died  
of Typhoid Fever in Regt  
Hosp't at Paducah Ky Aug  
17-1864. Inventory and  
Book mark: V 116 P 175-76.

(261)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5481063

1891 \*

*Final Statements forwarded  
Aug 20-1864.  
Age 22*



Pierson Samuel  
*R.*, Co. *I*, 8 U.S.C.H.A.  
 Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Samuel Pearson*

Late of Company "F"

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of *U.S.C. & H. Regt.*

Volunteers, who died at *Paducah, Ky.*

on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of Samuel Pearson late  
a Private of Captain Lt J. W. Johnson Company "F" of  
the 8th Regiment of U.S. & Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Padmuch in the State of Kentucky on  
the 29th day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25th day of June 1864, at Padmuch  
in Company "F", 8th Regiment of U.S. & Heavy Volunteers, to serve \_\_\_\_\_  
years or during the war; he was born in Union Co in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Hospital, at  
Padmuch Ky on the 17th day of August 1864, by  
reason of Dysentery.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Samuel Pearson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of 1st Lt Geo E Monnell at Fort Anderson  
Padmuch Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Padmuch Ky

DATE: June 20th 1864

[ A G. O. No. 104. ]

Geo E Monnell  
1st Lieut  
Commanding the Company.



RECEIVED  
SEPT  
19  
1904  
NAVY OFFICE



MARK 313

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Purson a Private of  
Captain L. Johnson Company (F) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Union Co, State  
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paddock Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paddock Ky, on the 25th day  
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Died Aug. 17/1864 see inventory

The said Samuel Purson was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twentyfour & 28 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to J. H. Robinson, **SUTLER**, Two <sup>00</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paddock Ky, this 17th day  
of August, 1864.

Geo. E. Morell  
1st Lieut

Commanding Company

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Pearson

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. C.A. (Heavy)

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





NARR 515

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Pearson a Private of  
Captain J. W. Johnson Company (I) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C. (Heavy)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Ky, born in Union Co., State  
of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Turner, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death

The said Samuel Pearson <sup>never</sup> was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twentyfour & 24 <sup>100</sup> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment  
186  , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to J. B. Robinson, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>20</sup> <sup>100</sup> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 17<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1864

Geo. E. Howell  
1st Lieut

Commanding Company



1393

Pierson, Alexander  
Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Pierson	28 Alexander
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1394

Pierson, Charles

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Pearson	28 Charley
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1395

Pierson, George  
Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Pearson,	28 George
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
12	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1990  
Pinner, James

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 8 1 1 5-4	26
2	5-4 8 1 3 4 1	27
3	5-4 8 2 4 4 2	28
4	927-05-1883	29
5	44744589	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2099. C. J. 86.

927-05-1883

See also



P 775236 2 Aug. 1940  
8796172-PO 90

E. P. Masi. Sr.



P.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Pinner,  
Pvt. Co. K 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Substantiated June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where Fort Donelson, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

x Corrected March 10/9326ag.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: 927-OS-1883

Harin.

(358d)

Copyist.

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Finner*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from Hos-  
pital July 9th. 1864  
(Paducah, Ky.)*

*+ corrected by Isaac E.*

Book mark:

*Tharvin*

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Pimes*  
*Co. K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*July 1864 July 9/64*  
*Paducah Ky*  
*Deserted from Hosp*  
*instead of returning*

Book mark :

*J B Douglas*  
(548) Copyist.



P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Primer

Pris., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to New / orce, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Entered service at organization

of 60 as private Deserted from Harper  
at Paducah Ky July 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

Amount of clothing drawn in 60 \$ 24.74  
Stoppage for 11 Bay Deck & Cafe punch

Book mark 866-1883-20996 186 with  
orw

S. P. York

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5482442

1891

9276.5.1883

P. 8 Reg. Arty U.S.A.  
James Pinner  
Co. 12, 8 Reg't U.S.A.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1099-6.3.1886 with  
927.6.3.1883.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept. 9, 1886.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion and  
for an honorable discharge has been denied.

(437b) E. P. Conner. Copyist.



Pipin, Levi

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466811	26	
2	5472987	27	
3	5473121	28	
4	5473266	29	
5	5473400	30	
6	5473532	31	
7	5473658	32	
8	5473780	33	
9	5473896	34	
10	5474026	35	
11	5467651	36	
12	5474241	37	
13	9121800	38	
14	40744587	39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

8846 FPF - P. Q. aff.

E. R. Masi's pr

P | S.H. Artz U.S.C.T.  
Levi Pipin  
Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Livingston, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 24, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom S. Lambert; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out June 7/65 at Fort Monroe, Va. per order Adjt Genl Office War Dept. May 3/65-

Henderson



*I* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Pippin*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May to June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 186*4*

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Joseph Stewart*  
 (358*a*) Copyist.

9

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Pipin

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky., N.Y. June 6, 1864.*

Where born *Livingston Co. Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *June 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *McCracken Co. Ky. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*J. L. Ames*

(339)

Copyist.

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Lipin*

*Private*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*



MARK 333  
I. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Pippins

Oct., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. O. White.

(358)

Copyist.

LB

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Phipps  
Pri.

, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec.

186

4

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Smith

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Levi Pappin*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Smith*

(358)

Copyist.



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levi Pippin*  
*Pri.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Smith*

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Pippin  
Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hosp. City Point, Va.  
Descriptive list given  
May 19, 65.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Smith

Copyist.

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levi Peppin*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at*  
*City Point, Va. since*  
*May 1 '65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. D. Brown*  
 Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Pippin

Pri, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Mustered out of service  
at Fortrose Monroe, Va.  
June 7, 65 by order War  
Dept May 3/65. See list  
furnished.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Brown

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Levi Pippin

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

\* May 1865 Absent sick in  
Hosp. since May 17 at  
City Point Va.  
June to Aug 1865 Absent sick  
in Hosp at City Point Va.  
Sept 1865 Loss: June 7/65 Ft.  
Monroe Va. mustered  
out by order War Dept  
May 3/65

\* May '65 entry cancelled

Book mark:

Scottell

(546)

Copyist.

P | 8 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Levi Pippen  
Priv., Co. D., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Fort Monroe, Va., June 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 7, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 51 <sup>46</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: He has in his

possession one Knapsack,  
one Haversack, one Canteen, two  
Great Coat Straps. Mustered out by  
order from War Dept. dated May 3, '65.  
Patient in U.S. Genl. Hosp. Ft. Monroe, Va.

Book mark: V 216 P 26, 75'

125,492

(348)

Beck  
Copyist.



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Levi Pipin*

*Pri.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria, Tex., Feb 10,* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31,* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as a  
private as herein shown.  
Muster out June 7<sup>th</sup> 65 at  
Fort Monroe, Va. per War  
Dept order May 3<sup>rd</sup> 65. Had  
Rees' list.*

Book mark: *425. 492.  
1216. P. 26. 75.*

(261) *J. D. Brown* Copyist.

*Pippen, Whit*  
**Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.**

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5467427	26
2	5467562	27
3	5482485	28
4	5482584	29
5	5482685	30
6	5482807	31
7	5482895	32
8	5482979	33
9	5483054	34
10	5483102	35
11	5483201	36
12	9122855	37
13	40744588	38
14	22099448	39
15	22099087	40
16	22156778	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Whit Pippin

, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Livingston, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 13*, 186 *4*

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

*Keifer.*

Copyist.



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Whit Pippin*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Paducah Ky., ~~N.Y.~~ Oct. 31, 1864.*

Where born *Livingston Ky.*

Age.....y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 13*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 11 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 13*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah.*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Co. Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *Livingston Co.*

Remarks :.....

.....

.....

Book mark :.....

.....

*Daggett*

(339) Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.  
Whit Pippin

Appears with rank of 2d on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky., ~~N.Y.~~ Oct 31, 1864.

Where born Livingston Ky.

Age y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 13, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Oct 13, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Livingston Co. Seton Dis. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*P.* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Whit Tiffin*  
*Co. L*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***  
 for *to Oct. 31*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Oct. 13*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*Company Cooks*

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d)

*Bruckes*  
 Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Whit Phipps

Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 31, 1864 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters

Book mark:

Brooks

(358)

Copyist.

P.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Vol. Phipps

Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brooks

(358)

Copyist.

P. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Whit Pippin,  
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. and Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital  
at Paducah, Ky., since  
Apr. 7, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Woodford

Copyist.



P | S.H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Whit Peppin

Pvt., Co. I, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Paducah, Ky.,

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 6, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. Fenn

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343)

W. S. Peppin

Copyist.

P. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Whit Pippin,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Paducah, Ky,  
since Apr. 7, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Handford,  
Copyist.

P.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

W. Pippin,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Paducah, Ky.  
since Apr. 7, 1865.

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford,

(358)

Copyist.



P 1874 a 1266

Whit Pippins  
Pvt Co. L, 8 Reg't 1266 a

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(843)

P H Allen

Copyist.

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Whit Pippin*

*Pvt*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Paducah, Ky,  
since April 7. 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

Q 1874a Vusb

Whit Pippin  
Pvt Co L, 8 Reg't US 64a,

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. Tenn

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Ward 19

Book mark:

P. H. Allen

(843)

Copyist.



*D*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Whit Pippin*  
*Priv*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Paducah, Ky*  
*since April 7<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Harris*

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Whit Phipps  
 Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct - Nov 1864 On duty  
 as Co. cook

Apr to Dec 1865 Absent  
 sick at Paducah Ky  
 since Apr 6, 65

Book mark :

(546)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.

*D*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Whit Pippin*

*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, July 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *July 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... <sup>64</sup>100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ <sup>00</sup>100

Remarks *Entered service as organization*  
*as herein shown. Acknowledges*  
*having received \$67 <sup>75</sup> at West*  
*Jeffersonville, Ind. - Stop for*  
*our screw driver & wrench 18.*  
*Our Enfield appraised at \$6. (over)*

Book mark : .....

(261)

*J. L. Storrie*

Copyist.



JAN. 14

5483201

1891

*Descriptive Roll has not  
been returned. Amount  
of clothing drawn with Co  
\$58 97.*

Pippins, W.  
 P, Co. L, 8 Reg't US CMA.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	1	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records		Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Furloughs
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates		Orders
Enlistments	2	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Hospital Number

158096 June 19  
Dec 34

Name

A. P. Pippins

Age

25

Nativity

Kennedy

Married or Single

Single

Residence

Kennedy

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative.

Palmyra Ky  
J. P. Pippins

Rank

P

Co.

L

Regiment

8th Art

When admitted

Apr 11

From what source

Dr 16 Oct

Diagnosis:

(in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Comment

34

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Ans 190



TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

RESULT AND DATE.

Barracks No 1. Louisville, Ky  
Decr 11. 1865.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Whit Pippin of Livingston Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 13 day of October 1864

Witness: A. J. Dyer

Whit Pippin  
No. 874  
Whit Pippin  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
13 of October 1864  
By Walter D. H. Morgan  
Prov. M. or 1st Sec. of Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



Credited to

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Livingston*

*Paducah*

I, *Whit Pippin*

born in

*Livingston*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged

years

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*Fiveteenth*

day of

*October*

186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

*Whit Pippin of Livingston*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Paducah Ky*

this

*13*

day of

*October*

186*4*

*Whit Pippin*  
mark

Before

*J. H. Morgan*

*Capt Prov Mar 1st Dist of Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. S. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Whit Pippin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet, *11 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service

*Thirtieth*

day of

*October*

186*4*

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Prov Mar 1st Dist of Ky*

Mustering Officer.

*R. D. Wright*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

Regiment of *Madison* Volunteers, on the

*13*

day of

*October*

186*4*

at

*Paducah Ky*

*J. H. Morgan*

*Capt Prov Mar 1st Dist of Ky*

*R. D. Wright*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Whit Pippin of Louisiana desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cumachy

the 13 day of October 1864

Witness:

H. J. Lyon

Whit Pippin  
Volunteered at Cumachy  
October 13 1864  
By Wm. J. McCreary  
Com. 1st Ala. Inf.



Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



Credited to

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  
I, *Whit Pippin* born in *Lumpkin*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged ..... years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Thirtieth* day of *October* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Whit Pippin of Lumpkin Co Ky*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Padenburg*  
this *13* day of *October* 1864, *Whit Pippin*  
mark

Before *J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt & Pro Marshal*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Whit Pippin*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black*  
eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is ..... feet ..... inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *Thirtieth* day of *October* 1864

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt & Pro Marshal*

Mustering Officer.

*W. H. Kidd*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
Regiment of *1st West Virginia* Counters, on the *13* day of *October*, 1864 at *Padenburg*

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt & Pro Marshal*

*W. H. Kidd*



1311  
 Pleasants, William H.  
 Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5478300	26
2	5478480	27
3	5479678	28
4	5467775	29
5	9121949	30
6	49744591	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Q | 8 H. Arty. | U. S. C. T.

Wm H. Pleasant

Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd 17 Arty.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Woodford, Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union, Ky

By whom H. J. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted Aug. 6, '64, Paducah, Ky.

(3830)

S. A. Moreland

Copyist.

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William H. Pleasant*  
*Prst*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Union Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d)

*S. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.

*P*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William H. Pearsons*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated August 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted August 9, 1864*

Book mark:

*S. W. Tucker*

(358)

Copyist.



*P. S. Hart* U.S.C.T.

*Wm H. Pleasant*

*Det. Co. H. 8. Reg't U. S. Col'd Hart*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Paducah Ky Sept 23*, 1864.

Deserted :

When *Sept 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Arrested :

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*J. S. Miller*  
Copyist.

P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William H. Pleasant  
Cor, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 Absent sick  
in hospital

Aug 1864 Aug 9/64  
Paducah Ky Deserted

Book mark :

J. E. Douglas  
(546) Copyist.

*I* | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*William H. Phasants*  
*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_  
 Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 \_\_\_\_

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100  
 Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as Private*  
*as herein shown. Deserted Aug 6*  
*1864 Paducah Ky amount of cloth*  
*ing drawn (\$24.55)*  
*Age 22.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. W. Deadrick*  
 (361) Copyist.



Forindexter, Fleming  
Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467564	26
2	5467428	27
3	5482486	28
4	5482515	29
5	5482629	30
6	5482744	31
7	5482857	32
8	5482920	33
9	5485005	34
10	5485130	35
11	5485199	36
12	9122858	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-692311 00 90

1074158 20 20 20

Ec. P. Mani 5yr

*O* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Hemming John Dexter*

....., Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Christian, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 17*, 186 *4*

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted corporal to*  
*rank from Nov. 8th 1864.*  
*Reduced to the ranks Nov.*  
*1st/65 per S. Ord No. 52.*

*Keeper.*



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Flaming Conductor*

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky., ~~N.Y.~~ Oct. 31, 1864.*

Where born *Christian Ky.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 17*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *31* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 17*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Christian Co. Ad Long Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Louis D. Mowry, Jr.*

(339) Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Flemming Poindexter*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky., ~~N.Y.~~ Oct. 31, 1864.*

Where born *Christian Ky.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 17*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 17*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *2nd Co. Dist of Ky. Christian Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Waggett*

P.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Flemming Pindexter

Pt. Co. L,

8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Oct. 31, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 17, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 17, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

Brooks

Copyist.



P.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Flaming Ponder*  
Q. L., Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. 31, 1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Brooks*

Copyist.

P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Fleming Ponderster  
Cpl., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Brooks  
Copyist

P. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Fleming Pindexter,*  
Corpl. Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for  *}*

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. A. Woodford,*  
Copyist.



P. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Fleming Pindexter,*  
Capt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due U. S. for one*  
*haversack, and one canteen.*

Book mark: *1865*

(358)

*E. H. Woodford*  
Copyist.

P.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Fleming Ponder,*  
Corpl; Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corpl. to*  
*rank as such from Nov. 8, 1864.*  
*Due U. S. for one haversack,*  
*and one canteen.*

Book mark: *100*

(358)

*E. H. Woodford*

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wm. Ponder*  
Corpl, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due No. 5 for one (1)  
Canter P.O. 65*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.



*P*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Penderter*

*Priv*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due pay as Corporal*  
*to Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.*  
*Due U.S. for one (1) Canton \$0.65.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

*D*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Ponder*

*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria, Texas, Feb'y 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb'y 10*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *3*<sup>*59*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *1*<sup>*29*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Entered service as recruit*

*Joined for duty Oct 17/64. Promoted*  
*Corpl. Nov 8/64 - reduced to the ranks*  
*Nov 1<sup>st</sup>/65 as per S.O. No 62*  
*Wd '2 ps 8" U.S. C. & A. No. Nov*  
*9. 1865. (over)*

Book mark: *2611. 1880*

(261)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5483199

★ 1891 ★

Due U.S. for our canton 65.  
One screw driver and cone wrench  
18. One Enfield appendage 46.



Prindexter, Fleming

, Co. , 8 Reg't & S.C.H.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Flemming Pindexter of Christian Co Mo desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Seventeen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 17 day of October 1864

Witness:

E R Bradshaw

Flemming Pindexter  
mark  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
October 17<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Leahet W. Morgan and  
P. A. Mearns per Will of J. G. J.  
8th Oct 1864  
No. 7417  
me

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



Credited to

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Christiansburg*

I, *Flemming Ponder* born in *Christian Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *seventeen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Flemming Ponder of Christian Co Ky* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky* this *17* day of *October* 186*4* *Flemming Ponder* his mark

Before *John H Morgan* Capt Prov Mar 1st Dist of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W H Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Flemming Ponder* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *seventeenth* day of *October* 186*4*

*John H Morgan*  
Capt Prov Mar 1st Dist of Ky  
Mustering Officer.

*1st Dist of Ky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *E* Regiment of *1st West Virginia* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *October*, 186*4* at *Paducah Ky*

*John H Morgan*  
Capt Prov Mar 1st Dist of Ky



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Flemming Ponderus af Christian Co*..... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *Seventeen*..... years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at, *Panama City*.....

the *17*..... day of *October 1864*.....

Witness:

*E R Bradshaw*

*Flemming Ponderus af Christian Co*  
mark

*N. H. H. and*  
*Flemming Ponderus af Christian Co*  
Volunteered at  
*Panama City*  
*October 17*  
*1864*  
By *Walter L. A. Morrison*  
*Co. 1st Regt. Col. 1st Div.*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Flemming Pinderster born in Christian Co.  
in the State of Kentucky aged Seventeen years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Seventeenth day of October 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Flemming Pinderster of Christian Co.  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky.

this 17 day of October 1864

Before

J. W. Morgan  
Capt Pro Mar & Dist of Ky

Flemming Pinderster  
in witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. S. Kiddle

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Flemming Pinderster  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black  
eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is 2 feet 2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Seventeenth day of October 1864

J. W. Morgan  
Capt Pro Mar & Dist of Ky

Mustering Officer.

St. Dist of Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 8th  
Regiment of Volunteer on the 17 day of October, 1864 at Paducah Ky

J. W. Morgan  
Capt Pro Mar & Dist of Ky



Pollock David P.  
Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466741	26
2	5474896	27
3	5475018	28
4	5475136	29
5	5475353	30
6	5475641	31
7	9436880	32
8	P-22-07-1865	33
9	42727468	34
10	42727333	35
11	42727227	36
12	44744593	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 754. C. J. 85  
P-22-07-1865

See also 2 Ohio Hvy. Art'y



SP. 18. H. H. U.S.C.T.

David F. Collock

2 Lieut. Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. H.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2 Lieut.

Date of appointment Jan'y 2 1865

Remarks: c. H. H. from  
Corpl. Co. 2 Ohio H. A.  
Must'd into 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd  
Jan 2 3/65.

Discharged per S. O.  
# 365. dated W. D. G.  
Wash, D. C. July 12/65.  
Order rec'd at H. 2.  
8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Aug 15/65

Dayton

P | 8th Art. U.S.C.T.  
David P. Pallock  
2nd Lt., Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd 8th Art.  
Age 20 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky, Jan 23, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Jan 23, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 23, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 2nd Lt.  
in 8th U.S. C. Art. (Heavy)  
by the Secy of War, Jan.  
2/65, promoted from  
corporal, Co. E, 2nd O.

Book mark: P-22-07-1865 (over)

W. H. Roe

JAN. 14

5466741

1891

H. Artz, Went on  
duty in new grade  
Jan 23/61



RAHRA 355

P | 8 H Arty | USC7

David P Pollock

2 Lt Co E 8 USC H Arty

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Jan, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Apptd Jan 2 1865  
joined for duty Jan 23  
1865

Book mark :

(546)

A F. Serley  
Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David P. Pollick  
2 Lt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Reported for duty  
in Co. "E" as per S. O.  
No. 8 dated H. 2. U. S.  
C. H. H. and signed H.  
W. Barry Col. Comdg.

Book mark:

(358)

C. E. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

P | 8 H Artz | uscy  
David P Pollock  
2 Lt Co E 8 USC H Artz

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

A Fairley  
Copyist.



4444 482  
P | 8th Atty | uscy

David P Pollock

2 Lt Col E 8 uscy Atty

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated April 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

For duty

Book mark:

(546)

A Fairley

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

D. P. Pollick  
2 Lt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to duty  
in Co. E. as per S. O.  
No. 8 signed H. W.  
Barry, Col. Comdg.

Book mark:

(358)

C. E. M. Langhlin

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

D. P. Pollock

2 Lt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David P. Pollick

<sup>2d</sup> Lieut, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged as per S.O no  
365 War Dept. Washington  
July 12, 1865.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(358)

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David P Pollock

2 Lt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 Present Apptd  
2 Lt Jan 2 / 65  
Joined for duty Jan 23  
65

Feb & Mar 1865 Present

Apr to July 1865 Absent  
without leave since  
Apr 27 / 65

Book mark :

J E Douglas  
(646) Copyist.

*P* | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*David Pollich*  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10,* 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Appointed from Private 2<sup>d</sup>*  
*10. H. A. to 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. 8 U S H. Art'y.*  
*Colored. Discharged by reason of promotion*  
*to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 120. W S C I. as per S. O No*  
*365 dated War. Dept. Washn*  
*D.C. July 12. 1865. Signed E. D*  
Book mark: *754-67-85* (over)

*E. B. Carroll*



JAN. 14

5475641

1891

*Townsend, No further  
record with this Command*

P. | 8. Hy. Duty. | Wfc P.

David P. Pollock.

2<sup>d</sup> Hunt, Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Wfc Hy Duty

**NOTATION.**

754-21-1885 with  
P. 22. C. P. 1865.

Book mark:

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1870.

See also Co. A. 2<sup>d</sup> Ohio Hy Duty.

A. M. Muzzey.

(438)

Copyist.

8" U.S.C. Inf.

Pollock, David P.

1st Co.

~~1st~~ Reg't

U.S.C. Inf

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

Camp Nelson June 23. 1865.

This is to certify that I have examined  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. D. P. Pollock, and give it as my opin-  
ion that he is affected with varicella of the  
left Spermatic Chord, caused as he says,  
by a strain while in discharge of his  
duty in his regiment, the eighth U. S.  
C. heavy artillery.

S. F. Neal Asst. Surg.  
on duty with 12<sup>th</sup> U. S. C.



P 41 C. I. R. B. 1865  
Head Quarters 120<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. S.

Camp Nelson Ky June 24

P. B. P. 11<sup>th</sup> 510-1865

Col. David J.  
P 204 Vol 3 DK 1865-  
1st Lieut. 120<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. S.

3/1 1/50 E. I. D. H. C. 18

Respectfully tender his resignation  
as 2d Lieut in Co. "E" 120<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. I. S. Heavy and gives  
reasons for so doing

1-11-1865

Recd back A. G. 10 July 1865  
Recd A. G. 10 July 1865

Head Quarters 120<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. S.  
Camp Nelson Ky June 24

Respectfully forwarded

Approved  
Col. D. J. Davis  
1st Lieut. 120<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. S. Heavy

Head Quarters Pendleton  
Camp Nelson Ky June 26<sup>th</sup> 1865

36- E. I. B. page 50-1865  
Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Lieut. A. H. Sanford  
1st Lieut 124<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. S.  
Company Pendleton

Recd. Office Ariz June 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Recd June 24 1865 H. C. R.

Head Quarters Dept of A.

Office Organ 20. S. Troops

Louisville Ky June 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

E. I. B. P. 1443-1865  
Respectfully forwarded approved, The  
certificate enclosed is not deemed suf-  
ficient, but as the Officer is not  
valuable to the service, it is recom-  
mended that his resignation be  
accepted. The 120<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. S. has  
been broken up and the men assigned  
to Co. 20 S. I. S. and 125<sup>th</sup> U. S. I. S.

J. A. Brisson  
Brig Gen. & Capt. U. S. I. S.

Note. Vide spec  
No 365 of July 12<sup>th</sup>  
1865. A. G. 10

Recd A. G. 10-6-28-65



W. 655-10111 1116  
at

Approved a.o.l.  
By command of  
Lieut. Gen Grant  
W. S. Burdett  
Act. Adj. Gen  
Wdys. A. U. S.  
June 10<sup>th</sup> 1865

Head Quarters 120th U. S. C. I.  
Camp Nelson Ky June 24

Lieut. Genl. L. Thomas  
Adj. Genl. U. S. A.  
Washington D. C.

Sir.

I have the honor herewith  
to tender my resignation as 2nd Lieutenant Company "E" 8th  
U. S. Field Artillery (Heavy) for the following reasons, viz.

Once while on very heavy duty with my Company,  
I sprained myself very badly, which rendered me unfit for  
duty for a long time, but after a time I got better and  
thought it was very near well, but here a short time ago  
it came upon me worse than before. (Please see Surgeon's certificate  
enclosed)

The reason I am here from ~~my~~ my regiment is, I  
received an appointment as 1st Lieutenant in the 120th U. S. C. I.  
and reported to the same for duty May 9th 1895. and have  
been Acting Adjutant since that time, but have never been  
mustered-in as 1st Lieutenant, and the organization of the  
regiment is to be broken, and of course will throw some of us



out of command, and as I have a widowed mother at home, and two small brothers, and no one to attend to the affairs at home I think my services are required at home. Also I have the honor to respectfully ask a revocation of the appointment I accepted as 1st Lieutenant, for the reasons within mentioned of disabling. I was last paid by Maj Allen to include April 30<sup>th</sup> 1865 and I certify on honor that I have never been responsible for any Government property.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your obt. servt.

David S. Pollock

2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Co. C. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artillery  
on duty as 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. 120<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. I.

Adj. Gen. Dept. of War,  
Louisville Ky. Jan 28<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Respectfully forwarded to  
Adj. Gen. U. S. A. approved

*Thos. M. Latham*  
Maj. Genl. Recd.

Adj. Genl. Office.

July 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully sub-  
mitted to Genl.

General W. S. Grant

Commanding Armies  
of the United States,  
with the recommen-  
dation that this  
officer be honorably  
discharged the ser-  
vice of the United  
States.

*Wm. F. Felt*

As. At. Genl. Vol.  
C. S. 1865. 1a. P. 415.



F. L. R. 11. C. 23 1865

Fort Anderson

Paducah Ky Jan 28 1865

Bellock David B.

2nd Lieut 5th U. S. C. Artillery

State that he reported in obedience to  
orders to Col. W. Barry 5th U. S. C. A.  
and requests that official notice be  
sent (Lieut White, in whose place he  
was appointed) of his discharge, in  
order that he may be mustered.

Read R. H. Q Jan 27 1865

PH L. R. 11. C. 23 1865

Head Quarters 5th U. S. C. A.

Fort Anderson, Paducah Ky  
Jan 27 1865

Approved

and respectfully forwarded

J. W. Barry

Col 5th U. S. C. A. (Heavy)

Head Quarters Post of Thompson  
Paducah Ky Jan 27 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

A. A. Tupper

Col Command Post

5th P. - 5 - 8th U. S. - 1864

Head Quarters Dist of West Ky,  
Paducah Ky Jan 28 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
Approved

Brig Genl. Comd 9.

Fort Anderson  
Baduach Ky Jan. 29 1865.

Capt. J. B. Wilson  
A. H. Lee.

via King Ky.

Captain.

I have the honor to state that I returned to  
Col. H. W. Barry at N. S. L. Ark. Heavy, in obedience to the letter of transmittal  
accompanying my appointment as 2nd Lieut in said Regt. I also received an extract  
from the War Office U. S. A. report of Special Orders No. 12 dated Louisville Ky. Jan.  
1st 1865, in which it stated I was appointed since White discharged for incompetency.  
Lieut White is now yet doing duty, and has not as yet received official notice of his discharge  
and the Hon. Secy of War refuses to remove me until said White receives official  
notice of his discharge, and I most respectfully request that his notice of dismissal be  
forwarded him, in order that I can be mustered.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your obt. servt

David B. Pollock.

2nd Lieut U. S. A. (Heavy)



1402  
Pope, Daniel  
Co. A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-468077	26
2	5-468190	27
3	5-468357	28
4	5-469778	29
5	9121250	30
6	40744592	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Pope*

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Winnsboro, Miss.*

Occupation *Shoemaker*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 1*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *S. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Hospital*  
*No 2, Paducah, Ky.*  
*May 12/64. Cause of*  
*death, Remittant Fe-*  
*ver*

*Alexander*

P. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Pope*  
*Pr*....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky*....., *Apr 26*, 1864.

Where born *Hines Miss*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Feb 1*....., 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Apr 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(356d)

*Pandolph*

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Pope

Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Wauwington

Copyist.



P

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Pope<sup>\*</sup>  
~~Pope~~  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dis at Horse No. 2  
Paducah Ky. May 12<sup>th</sup> 64.

\* Corrected by E. M. M. S. R.

Book mark:

(358)

Washington

Copyist.

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Dan Pope*  
*Int, Co. A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*May 1864 May 12/64*  
*Paducah Ky Died*

Book mark :

(546) *J. E. Douglas* Copyist.

P | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Pope*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Tex*, *Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Apr 30*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Wich*

*joined at org as priv. Enrolled & sub. to draft  
in 1<sup>st</sup> Enroll Dist. of Ky. at time of enlist  
Died at US Hosp for C.T. at Paducah Ky.  
May 12. 64 of remittent fever. Inv. & final  
Stats for May 31. 64*

Book mark: *1888. 1878. 269 436 V. 128 P 179*

(261)

*N. H. Merrill*

Copyist.



Pope, Daniel

B., Co. A

8

U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*Adj. Gen.  
and Assistant 2nd Auditor*

V

60 A

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Daniel Pope*  
*8th* Reg't of *U.S. A. Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

*and May 12/1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE  
*Aug 27<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

RECEIVED  
26  
2004  
ADJUTANT GEN'L

*See 40*



HARR 423

I certify, on honor, that Daniel Pope a Private of  
Captain Stephen Dobson Company (A) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C. Heavy  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Windsor Co., State  
of Mississippi, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah, Kentucky, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster into~~  
the service of the United States at Paducah, Kentucky, on the 11th day  
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. W. H. Grier  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Paducah Ky., on the 26th day of April,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years or War: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in U.S.C. Heavy to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of death at Paducah, Kentucky on  
the 12th day of May, 1864. Cause of death Remittent Fever  
The said Daniel Pope was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Lemm to include the 18th day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to nineteen  $\frac{84}{100}$  dollars, since the 11th day of February,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah, Kentucky, this 10th day  
of July, 1864.

Stephen Dobson  
Capt. U.S. Col Art Hvy  
Commanding Company



170  
Porter, Daniel

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5469887	26
2	5470005	27
3	5470148	28
4	5470207	29
5	5470423	30
6	5470554	31
7	5470684	32
8	5470804	33
9	5470929	34
10	5471042	35
11	5471158	36
12	5471268	37
13	9121470	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1492 455. P.O. M<sup>th</sup>  
S 1920982 and WS

RTP 611038

C. P. Maci. Eyr

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Porter*

....., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Henry Co., Tenn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 10*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *M. Coffin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Henderson*



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Porter*  
*Privt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age ----- years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Paducah, Ky. April 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan'y. 10*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

†This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: -----

(3586)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

9 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Porter

Privt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Porter*

*Privt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*  
Copyist.



7 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Foster*  
*Corpl*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed from*  
*private to Corp. Sept 1st,*  
*1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

SP

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Porter

Porter, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for December, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick in Quarters Reduced from work Dec 16<sup>th</sup> per C.O. No 2 dated Dec 16/64. Approved by John N. Volney Capt Comdg Regt

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Re. 112

Copyist.

SP

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Porter

Pvt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves  
Copyist.



SP | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Porter

Shir, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Keever  
Copyist.

OP

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Daniel Porter

Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Porter*

*Port*

, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug., 1865.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Randall*

(358)

Copyist.



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Porter*  
*Port*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 2 Oct*, 186*0*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Randall*  
 Copyist.

2 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Porter*  
*Port.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Randall*  
Copyist.

P | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Porter*  
*Pri*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *14* <sup>*41*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Entered service as private*  
*as herein shown. Promoted to*  
*Capt Sept 1, 1865<sup>4</sup>, reduced to rank*  
*by S.O. no 26 dated Hd Qrs 8 USCArt*  
*14 Dec 16, 1864. Enrolled & subject to draft in*  
*1 En Dist of Ky at time of enlistment.*  
*age 23.*  
Book mark:

(361)

*Remner*  
*capt'd* *Copyright.*



Porter, George H.  
Co. K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481158	26	
2	5481308	27	
3	5481447	28	
4	5481588	29	
5	5481773	30	
6	5482416	31	
7	9122707	32	
8	40744594	33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

PO. M+M-Min. O-108129-4/8/52-AH

E. P. Maris Jr

P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George W. Porter*

....., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Trigg Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Fort Donelson*

By whom *John Cook*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Died January 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

(383g)

*Keefe.*

Copyist.



*P.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Porter,*  
*Pvt. K*

, Co. ...., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1864

Where *St Donaldson, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 25<sup>th</sup>*, 1864

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Harri*

(358d)

Copyist.

*P*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Porter,*

*Cpl.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August, 1864*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Paducah, Ky. since Aug.*  
*26th. 1864*

*\*As it appears on Roll.*

Book mark:

*Tharin*

(358)

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Porter,  
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Regimental Sut-  
ler (\$1.00), one dollar.

Book mark:

Harin.



P. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George H. Porter  
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Regimental  
Hospital.

Book mark:

Harin

(358)

Copyist.

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George W. Porter*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y. + Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died at Hospital Paducah, Ky.  
Jan'y. 13, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George W. Porter

Port, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent sick  
at Paducah Ky

Jan 1865 Jan 13/65  
Paducah Ky Died in  
Regl Hosp

Book mark :

(546)

J. E. Doughty

Copyist.



*O* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Gen W. Porter*

*Priv., Co. K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria Texas, Feb 11* 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Oct-31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service at organization  
of Co as private died at Paducah Ky  
Jan 18<sup>th</sup> 1865 of Chronic Diarrhea  
Final statement and inventory of  
effects forwarded Jan 15 1865  
*Age 28**

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*S. O. York*

Copyist.

Porter, George W.  
Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 2
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 4	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Verification of  
the death of  
General Geo. H. [unclear]



Hospital <sup>the</sup> U.S. C. A. H. A. C.  
Paducah Ky Jan 11. 1862.  
Capt John Cook Comd'g Co "D"  
Sir

I have the honor  
to inform you that private Geo. Parker of your  
Co died at this Hosp. at 4 P.M. 11th inst  
Cause of Death Chron. Diarrhea  
Said Soldier was buried in short & bare  
The remaining effects are one cap one  
w jacket one blanket one pair pants one shirt  
one pair socks

I dettmt  
Surgeon in charge

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George W. Porter  
8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U. S. C. A. R.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 13<sup>th</sup> 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.





I certify, on honor, that George W. Foster a private of  
Captain John Cook Company (B Co) of the 8th Regiment of M. G. C. Art. 10  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Irigo County, State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Donelson, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 25th day  
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of one year;  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on the  
13th day of January 1865 in Regiments Hospital at Paducah Ky  
Cause left Dept Chronic Diarrhea

The said George W. Foster was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. J. Smith to include the 21st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 28.55 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 14th day of January, 1865.

John Cook  
Capt 8th M. G. C. Art. 10  
Commanding Company. K.



✓

400

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George W. Foster  
1<sup>st</sup> Reg't of 24<sup>th</sup> S. C. Art. 1<sup>st</sup>

VOLUNTEERS.

Discharged 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 25<sup>th</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



21st  
Mc

I certify, on honor, that George H. Porter a Private of  
Captain John C. [unclear] Company (W.) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Art. B.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Irving Co. State  
of New York, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Donelson, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky., on the 25th day  
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on  
the 19th day of January 1865 in a general Hospital at  
Paducah Ky. Cause of Death Chronic Diarrhea

The said George H. Porter was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 58 55/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky., this 14th day of January, 1865.

John C. [unclear]  
Captain 8th U. S. Art. B.  
Commanding Company. W.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*George W. Porter*  
Late of Company *D*  
*5<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *2d S. C. Art. H.*  
Volunteers, who died at *Paducah Ky*  
on the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of George W. Porter late  
a private of Captain John G. Scott Company No. of  
the 8th Regiment of W. G. & Art. Co. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a soldier at J. Doublson in the State of Tennessee on  
the 4th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 20th day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky.  
in Company No. 8th Regiment of W. G. & Art. Co. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Irigo County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, fair complexion, blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Paducah Ky. on the 18th day of January 1865, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....	1	Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	1		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	1	Pairs boots.....		MONEY.	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of private  
George W. Porter, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of John G. Scott Capt. W. G. & Art. Co. at Paducah Ky.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Paducah Ky.

DATE: January 14th 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104 ]

John G. Scott  
Capt. W. G. & Art. Co.  
Commanding the Company. "No."

5477071 455  
Powell, Alfred  
Co'y, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5477071	26
2	5477119	27
3	5477218	28
4	5477309	29
5	5477397	30
6	5477534	31
7	5477809	32
8	5477928	33
9	5478038	34
10	5478143	35
11	5477654	36
12	9122079	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*Powell Alfred*  
**Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y**

*Private* | *Sergeant*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	5477071	26
2	5477119	27
3	5477218	28
4	5477309	29
5	5477397	30
6	5477534	31
7	5477809	32
8	5477928	33
9	5478038	34
10	5478143	35
11	5477654	36
12	9122079	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Q

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Cowell

, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *33* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *London Co., Virginia*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Union Co., Ky*

By whom *L. F. Spence*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*S. A. Moreland*

(383g)

Copyist.

70. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Powell.

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Union Co. Ky.*

Period *3* years.

**Mustered in:**

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah. Ky.*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*E. Weston.*

(358d)

Copyist.

P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Albert Powell

Corpl, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. O. Chance

(358)

Copyist.



*P* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Albert Parmell*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Powell*

*Corpl*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A J M Langhlin*

Copyist.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Jones*

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rem'd to Reg't*

*1. Hs for A.C. No 17*

*dated R.R. 24. Feb 65*

Book mark:

*Alfred Jones*



8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Powell*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Alfred Powell*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Powell*

*Alfred*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Alfred Powell*, 186 <sup>4</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2000.00*

*W. J. Moore*

(358)

Copyist.

*P* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Powell*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



*P*

**8 H. Art'y.**

**U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Powell*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wiley*

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Parwell

Pgt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Mellie

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Powell

Serjt, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Mass, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date

Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....2 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks:

joined original organization a private Promoted to  
Corpl. July 1864 to Serjt. July 1865. Enrolled and subject to  
draft in 1861 by at time  
of enlistment. age 33

Book mark:

V. 212. P. 88 - 7.1

Miley



Powell, Allen

Co 9, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-468046	26
2	5-468184	27
3	5-468306	28
4	5-468453	29
5	5-468599	30
6	5-468752	31
7	5-469902	32
8	5-469048	33
9	5-469189	34
10	5-469322	35
11	5-469487	36
12	5-469731	37
13	5-467652	38
14	9121248	39
15	40744609	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D. 2831408 And 100

E. R. Masi spr

P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Powell

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Irada, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 4*, 186*4*

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *S. S. Owen*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at*  
*Windsor, Va., June 15/65*

*Henderson*



*P.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Allen Powell*  
*Pr*....., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, Apr 26*, 1864.

Where born *Todd Ky*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 4*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Apr 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Randolph*

(356d)

Copyist.

P. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Powell  
Priv., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(358)

Waddington

Copyist.

*P*

| 8 H. Art'y.

| U.S.C.T.

*Allen Powell*

*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Waddington*

Copyist.



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Allen Powell*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Waulington*

Copyist.

P

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Powell

Prm, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept., & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Teamster for  
Quartermaster.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.

P

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Powell

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Owen

(358)

Copyist.



P

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Powell

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present:

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen,

(358)

Copyist.

P

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Powell

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. H. Allen

Copyist.

9

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Powell

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Camp  
Lincoln, Va, since  
May 24, '865.

Book mark:

G. R. Owen.

(358)

Copyist.



8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Powell

Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Camp Lincoln Va.  
Since May 27, 65

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Allen Powell*

*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Norfolk Va.*

*June 15 65*

Book mark:

*N. H. Smith*

(358)

Copyist.

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Allen Powell*

*Pvt., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Apr 1864. (1 Ky H. Art'y A.D.)*

*On duty Co Teamster*

*June 1864 (8 USC H. Art'y) Absent  
sick in Hosp No 3, Paducah*

*July 1864 Absent sick in Regtl  
Hosp.*

*Oct 1864 On duty teamster  
for 2. M*

*May to Aug 1865 Absent sick at  
Camp Lincoln, Va. since  
May 24/65*

*Sept 1865 Loss: June 15/66,  
Norfolk Va Discharged*

Book mark :

(546)

*Hornell*

Copyist.



P | 8 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Allen Powell

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Norfolk, Va., June 15, 1865:

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865:

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865:

**Clothing account:**

Last settled never, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 93 <sup>81</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Balfour  
Gen'l. Hosp. by order of  
the War Dept. dated  
May 3 '65;

No Bounty specified on  
descriptive list

Book mark:

Beck

Copyist.

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Powell

Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex., Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: joined at camp at Ft. Sumter, S.C. in 1st month of April at time of first

draft in 1st month of April at time of first

draft at Bull Run. Sent to Gen. Hosp. at Norfolk, Va.

June 15/65 by S.C. No 77 dated 6.9.65. Apr 23

45 Rescrip list furnished May 24.65

English papers lost

Book mark: 482.1879-V118. P197.70

W. H. Merrill

(261)

Copyist.

1401  
Powell, Anthony  
Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5475819	26
2	5475926	27
3	5476052	28
4	5476163	29
5	5476272	30
6	5476399	31
7	5476507	32
8	5476613	33
9	5476716	34
10	5476814	35
11	5476910	36
12	9122436	37
13	40744595	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



8624060 - P.O. aff  
S. 633211 P. G. aff  
A. 656883 do  
S. 747002 P. G. aff  
S. 768397 P. G. aff

E. P. Maci. Epr

Q

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Powell

Co. F

8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Halifax Co., Virginia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1867.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom G. A. Holmes; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

G. A. McRehand

(3830)

Copyist.

*P. 18 H. Art'y* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Anthony Powell*  
*Priv., Co. H., 4th* Reg't U.S. Col'd *4. Art'y*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *from enlistment to June 30, 1864.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(3586)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.



*P*

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Powell*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Powell

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Nelson

Copyist.

*P*

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Corwell*

*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Powell

Pvt

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186 5.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

P | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Powell  
Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Powell

Priv

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

On daily duty as Co. cook.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.



P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Anthony Powell

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Powell*

*Private* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Keeper.*

Copyist.

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Powell*

*Private*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Keeper.*

Copyist.



P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Anthony Powell\*

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June & Aug 1864 to Apr 1865

On duty as Cook

June 1865: On extra or daily  
duty.

July to Sept 1865 On daily duty  
as Co Cook

\*Name appears also as  
Anthony Perrill

Book mark:

Storrie

(546)

Copyist.

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Anthony Powell*  
Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb 10,* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10,* 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *5* <sup>76</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered service at*  
*organization of Co. as*  
*private. Enrolled &*  
*subject to draft in 1st*  
*enrollment Dist. of Ky.*  
*at time of enlistment.*  
*age 38.*  
Book mark: *V. 81 P. 101. 69.*

(261)

*Keefe*

Copyist.



Powell, Leato  
Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467283	26
2	5467173	27
3	5471824	28
4	5471978	29
5	5472115	30
6	5472249	31
7	5472375	32
8	5472514	33
9	5467698	34
10	5472835	35
11	9121637	36
12	33204785	37
13	40744596	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S-631578- PO off  
D. 1491508. PO. med  
S 1491412 PO off  
J. 2276901 PO. med

E. P. Masi c/r

P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cato Powell

Co. 6, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

; term

Remarks:

Discharged at  
Washington, D.C. June  
14/65 in compliance  
with Par 6, G.O. No  
77 A.G.O. Apr. 28/65

Kenderson

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Gato Powell

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky., N.Y. Sept. 30, 1864.*

Where born *Anderson, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 14*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*.

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 14*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union, P.D. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Callaway*

(339)

Copyist.



*J*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cato Powell*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Panucah, Ky. N. Y. Sep 30, 1864*

Where born *Andersgn, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep 14*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Panucah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Sep 14*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Panucah,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Min Co. 1st Dis. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Mowry, Jr.*  
Copyist.

P 82 Art'y U.S.C.T.

Lato Powell  
Privt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E H Sepcomb  
Copyist.

Q

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cato Powell

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle.

Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Cato Powell*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Post Hospital.*

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle,*

(358)

Copyist.

✓ | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Cato Power*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick in hospital  
at Washington, D.C. Apr. 20, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358) *O. J. Markle* Copyist.

P. I. S. A. art. U. S. C. T.  
Cato Powell  
Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. C. A.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for *Michl. - April*, 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When *April 20*, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*F. D. Neale*



*P* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Cato Corvill*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted to Hospital at  
Washington, D.C., April 20, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle.*  
Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cato Powell

Art

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged in  
compliance with Par  
6 G.O. No 77 A & C,  
April 28, 1865 - June  
14, 1865

Book mark:

W. McAlhoun

(358)

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Cato Powell

Ordn. Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr to June 1885 Absent  
Sick at Wash-  
ington DC since  
Apr 20/65

July 1885 June 14/65  
Washington DC  
Discharged

Book mark :

(546) J. B. Douglas Copyist.



P | 8 Harty U.S.C.T.

Cato Powell

Print, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Harty

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington D.C. June 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 14, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ~~44~~ <sup>23</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Money value of clothing drawn since enlistment \$44<sup>23</sup>

Bounty paid none.  
Muster out in compliance with per 6 over

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C S Rozzell

(349)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5467698

1891

G. O. 77 A. G. O April  
28<sup>th</sup> / 865-

C | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Cato Powell  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered service as  
Rec'd joined Co for duty  
Sept. 14, 1864. Enrolled  
& subject to draft in 1st  
En. Dist. of Ky at time  
of enlistment Mustered

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

over

W McAlhoun



JAN. 14

5472835

1891

Out at U S Genl Hosp  
Alexandria Va June  
14/1865 in compliance  
with Par 6 Gen Order  
77 A G O, Washington  
D.C. April 28/1865  
Descriptive list furnished  
April 21/1865-

Powell, Cato  
P., Co. C, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.C.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	1	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....		Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....		Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....		Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....		Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....		Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	/	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

6  
Hospital Number 1449

Name Cato Powell

Age 18 Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Petersburg Union Co Ky

Post Office address of wife } Mrs Ellen Powell  
or nearest relative.

Petersburg Union Co Ky

Rank Priv Co. "C" Regiment 8 U.S.C.H.

When admitted April 29 1865

From what source Sol. rest. Washington

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Inflammation of  
the Lung

L'Ouverture G. H.  
Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....



# TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

At first a laxative -  
 then ext-Surgery. Carb  
 Ammon - et Mercil. 9 -  
 Acetic - - Prussic -  
 Con. uter - irritat. - Blister  
 percuties - Subsequent  
 Series - & Stimulants  
 food Orit -

## RESULT AND DATE.

Discharged June 17/65 -

L. H. Hunt  
 A. & S. W. M. & Co.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Gato Powell of Union Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky.

the 14th day of September 1864

Witness: A. J. Lyon

his  
Gato Powell  
made

By John W. Hall  
Mustered at Paducah Ky.  
September 14th 1864  
No duty—three  
145  
Sept 14th & 15th 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kenucky*  *Paducah*

I, Powell, Pat born in Anderson

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fourteenth day of September 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Edo Powell of Union Co

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Madison Ky  
 this 14th day of Sept 1864,  
 Before Geo R A Hall } Cato <sup>high</sup> Powell  
marx

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mr. Kead

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edw. Powell, previously to his enlistment; and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5-0 feet, 6 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 14<sup>th</sup> day of September 1864

N. H. Hale  
Capt. Pro Mas Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company .....  
 of the .....  
 Regiment of *Vol* *Art* *Y* *ounteers*, on the *14th* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Paducah Ky*

Wm. Hall

Sept 26 1892

*H. Carter*



Powell, John A  
Co 9, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-468307	26
2	5-468454	27
3	5-468600	28
4	5-468753	29
5	5-468903	30
6	5-469049	31
7	5-469191	32
8	5-469323	33
9	5-469452	34
10	5-469574	35
11	5-469685	36
12	9121297	37
13	H0744597	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 1383874 - P.O. Mon

S 1919533 And W.D.

S 1920983 And W.D.

S 3020687 And W.D.

E. R. Maci, Exr

2nd 1/2 1/2

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John A. Powell*

Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *25* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Shelby, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *S. G. Olson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Henderson*



*P.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John. A. Powell*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Enrolled May 26. 64 at  
Paducah, Ky. 3 yrs. Mustered  
in June 6. 64 at Paducah, Ky.)*

Book mark:

(358)

*Waudin*

Copyist.

P.

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

John A. Powell

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

(358)

Copyist.

P

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Powell  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Ames.

(358)

Copyist.



P

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Powell  
Priv.

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Owen

(358)

Copyist.

P

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Powell

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20 100 for Ordinance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

P

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Powell

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 20/100 for Ordnance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Challen

Copyist.



P

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Powell  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20* <sup>*20*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> for *Ordinance*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service with Div. 2. M. since May 13, 65*

*\* Is supposed to appear on roll.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*C. R. Owen*

Copyist.

P

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John A. Powell*

*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *20*/*100* for *ordnance*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det service at Riv. & m.*  
*Since May 17.65*

Book mark :

*N. H. Merrill*

P

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Powell

Pvt

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service at Div. Q. M.  
since May 19.65

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(358)

Copyist.



P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John A. Powell  
Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One sick service at Div. 9 m.  
since May 19. 65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

N. H. Smith

Copyist.

*J*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John A Powell*  
Capt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1864 On duty as*  
*teamster*

*May 1865 Absent Det Serv*  
*as teamster in the*  
*25 AC since May*  
*19/65*

*June to Dec 1865 Absent*  
*on Det Serv with in*  
*2M since May 19/65*

Book mark :

*J. D. Douglas*  
(546) Copyist.

P | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John A. Powell*

*Priv*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Tex*, *Feb. 10*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *43*<sup>*25*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *4*<sup>*90*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as a recruit, joined Co.*  
*for duty May 26. 64 Enlist papers and*  
*muster in roll lost*

*Stop for 1/2 shelter tent \$4.90*  
*Enrolled next to draft in 1st enroll dist of*  
*Ky. at time of enlistment*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*N. H. Merrill*

Copyist.



POWELL. Joseph  
Co. H, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466813	26
2	5472988	27
3	5470122	28
4	5473267	29
5	5473401	30
6	5473533	31
7	5473659	32
8	5473781	33
9	5473897	34
10	5474004	35
11	5474110	36
12	5474212	37
13	9121801	38
14	40744598	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 133811 - P. C. C. H.

E. P. M. J. S. P.

P | 8 H. Art'y U.S.C.T.

Joseph Powell

, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd 8 H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Shelby Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 24, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom L. S. Lambert; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Rendered



S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Powell

Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky., N.Y. June 6, 1864.*Where born *Shelby Co. Ky.*Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *May 24*, 1864.Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *June 6*, 1864.Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *McCracken Co. Ky. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist.*Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

*J. L. Ames*

Copyist.

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Powell*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 186*4*

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 186*4*

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Joseph Stewart*  
 (358d) Copyist.

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Powell*  
*Private*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.  
 Present or absent\*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Absent with leave*  
*Left to Guard Old Camp*  
*at Paducah, Ky, Aug. 26, 64*

\* *name cancelled in Presence*  
*columns*

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*



I. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Howell

Pr., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Powell

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Smith

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Joseph Power

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Smith

(358)

Copyist.



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Powell*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

*J. H. Smith*

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Powell*

*Pri.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Powell*

*Cri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. P. Brown*

Copyist.



*C* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Powell*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Brown*  
 (358) Copyist.

P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Powell

Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord.  
20.

Book mark:

(358)

J. A. Brown

Copyist.

P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Powell  
Capt. Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent with  
leave left to guard  
old camp at  
Paducah and camp  
equipage

Book mark :

(546)

J. E. Douglas

Copyist.



8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Joseph Powell  
Co. 10, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria, Tex., Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 23 <sup>56</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Entered service as a  
private as herein shown.  
Enrolled in 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Reg't Subject  
to draft at time of enlist-  
ment. Due U. S. for one year  
20.

Book mark:

(261) J. B. Brown  
Copyright.

Price, Alfred  
Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 6 4 0 0 5-	26
2	5-4 6 6 8 6 8	27
3	5-4 7 3 1 2 5	28
4	5-4 7 3 2 7 0	29
5	5-4 7 3 4 0 4	30
6	5-4 7 3 5 3 3	31
7	5-4 7 3 6 6 1	32
8	5-4 7 3 7 8 3	33
9	5-4 7 3 8 9 9	34
10	5-4 7 4 0 0 6	35
11	5-4 7 4 1 1 2	36
12	5-4 7 4 2 1 4	37
12	9 1 2 1 8 0 4	38
14	4 0 7 4 4 6 0 0	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Rep 409055.

A 1544833 P 7m 24

E. P. Maris Jr



P | S. H. Artz | U. S. C. T.

Alfred + price.  
~~price~~

Co. 9, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 33 years; height 6 feet 1/4 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

hair

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

, 1864.

Where

By whom

; term

y'rs.

Remarks:

\*corrected by Haller.

Henderson

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Price

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., N. Y. July 31, 1864.

Where born Shelby Co. Ky.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 28, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 1/4 in.

When mustered in July 28, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Union Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Br. Dist. of Ky.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

(339)

Copyist.

*P*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Price*

*Private*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent\*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Absent on detached  
Service in Mounted Infantry  
since Aug. 24, 64*

\* *Have cancelled in Presence of*

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

(358)

Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Price

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, ~~N.Y.~~ Aug 1, 1864.

Where born Shelby Ky

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted July 28, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 6 ft. 1/4 in.

When mustered in July 28, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned I

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

Breger

2. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Price

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rice

Pr., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Smith

Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Price

Price, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. Smith

Copyist.

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Price

Price, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Smith

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Price

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Smith

Copyist.



*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Price*

*Price*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for ord. <sup>x</sup>  
for one Spring vice. Due  
U. S. for <sup>x</sup> 2 Great coat  
straps 24.*

*<sup>x</sup> As it is on roll.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. T. Brown*

Copyist.

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Prior*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Brown*

Copyist.

*P* | **8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Alfred Price*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. H. Brown*  
Copyist.



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Price*

*Pvt*, Co *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864 Absent de -*  
*tached in mounted*  
*service*

Book mark :

(546)

*J. B. Douglas*  
Copyist.

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Price*  
*Price*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria, Tex*, *Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *P 58* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Entered service as*  
*a recruit. Joined Co*  
*for duty July 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

Book mark: .....

(861)

*J. P. Brown*

Copyist.

Price, Alfred

, Co. D,

8 Reg't

U.S.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



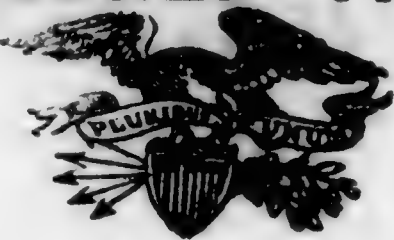




# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Paducah

I, Alfred Price, born in Shelby Co.  
in the State of Kentucky, aged Thirty Two years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of July, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Alfred Price, of Union Co. Ky.  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.

this 28th day of July, 1864.

Before Capt. R. H. Hall

Alfred Price  
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. P. Adair

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark  
eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 28th day of July, 1864.

Capt. R. H. Hall

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "D."  
28th Regiment of U.S. Army, on the 28th day of July, 1864, at Paducah, Ky.

Capt. R. H. Hall

1st Dist of Ky.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Price, of Union Co. Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Thirty Two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah, McCracken Co. Ky.

the 28th day of July, 1864

Witness:

Geo. P. Howard

Alfred Price  
his mark

Volunteered at Paducah, Ky.  
July 28th 1864  
By Capt. R. H. Stalle  
Sec. Man. for 1st Dist. of Ky.

Alfred Price

No. Twenty Two.

2

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Paducah*

I, *Alfred Price* born in *Shelby Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Thirty Two* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty Eighth* day of *July*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Alfred Price, of Union Co. Ky.*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah, Ky.*  
this *28th* day of *July*, 1864. } *Alfred Price*  
Before *Capt. R. H. Hall* } *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. R. Adair*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,.....  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black*  
eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *Six* feet, *four* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *28th* day of *July*, 1864

*Capt. R. H. Hall*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *"D"*  
*5th* Regiment of *U.S. Colored Troops*, on the *28th* day of *July*, 1864, at *Paducah, Ky.*

*Capt. R. H. Hall*

*Capt. R. H. Hall*

*1st Dist of Ky*



Price, Armistead

No 9, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 6 8 0 7 8	26
2	5-4 6 8 1 9 1	27
3	5-4 6 8 3 0 5	28
4	5-4 6 8 4 5 2	29
5	5-4 6 8 5 9 8	30
6	5-4 6 8 6 6 8	31
7	5-4 6 8 8 2 2	32
8	5-4 6 8 9 7 3	33
9	5-4 6 9 1 1 7	34
10	5-4 6 9 2 5 4	35
11	5-4 6 9 3 8 8	36
12	5-4 6 9 5 1 2	37
13	5-4 6 9 6 2 8	38
14	9 1 2 1 2 4 9	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

D 1669063 - P.O. on on  
R.P. 717966

E. P. Mason. exp



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Armed Service

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Todd, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 24*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. Dobson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Henderson*

Q7. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Armistead Price

Price, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah Ky, Apr 26, 1864.

Where born Todd Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Dk; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Randolph

(356d)

Copyright.

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Amsted Price*  
*Piv*, Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

(358)

*Wauden y line*

Copyist.



P

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Amsted Price*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Waddington*

Copyist.

P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amsted Price  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Presumpt

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Maulington

Copyist.

P

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Armstead Price*  
*Priv*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. R. Owen.*



P

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Price

Corpl, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp.  
Dec. 13/64, per Co.  
orders, No. 2, dated  
Hd. Qrs. - Co. "A" 8<sup>th</sup>,  
W.S.C.A.H. - Dec. 13, 1864.

Book mark:

C.R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.

P

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amstead Price

Corp., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from  
private to Corp.  
Dec. 13, 1864.

Book mark:

C. R. Allen

(358)

Copyist.

P

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Armistead Price*  
*Corp.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted Dec. 13, 1864.*

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Chilwen,*

Copyist.



P

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Armistead Price

Corp., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted  
Dec. 3, 1864.

Book mark:

C.R. Owen.

(358)

Copyist.

P

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Armstead Price

Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Nov. 13 1864

Book mark:

(358)

H. H. Merrill

Copyist.

P

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Urmslead Price*

*Corp*

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*N. H. Merrill*

(358)

Copyist.



C | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Amstead Price

Corp, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 25 200

(358)

N. H. Merrill  
Copyist.

P | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Amstead Price*

*Corp*, Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victorico Tex*, *Feb. 10*, 1866 .

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 1866 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *25* <sup>*83*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>*34*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *300* 100

Remarks: *Left at camp on Price's route*

*Corp. Rec 13 64 Enroll'd & sub. to draft*

*In 1<sup>st</sup> enroll'd list of Reg't at time of enlist*

*Enlist papers not kept for one year &*

*& since 18<sup>th</sup> two companies 16<sup>th</sup>*

Book mark: .....

(361)

*N. H. Merrill*

Copyist.

Price Ruben H.  
Co., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Asst Surgeon | Asst Surgeon  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4-6 6 7 4 3	26
2	5-4 6 7 9 8 7	27
3	9 4 3 6 8 1 8	28
4	P-51-07-1865	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: P-51-07-1865

See also



RP.595668

02786677 P & M W

Exp. Mari' Exp

P. S. H. H. U.S.C.T.  
Reuben W. Price,  
Asst Surg, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. H.  
Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank *Asst Surg.*

Date of appointment *Dec 28* 186*5*.

Remarks: *App't'd Asst Surg,  
8 U.S.C. H., to fill an  
original vacancy,  
Mo. I. Jan'y 3/66 to date  
from Oct 10/65. He  
having performed the  
duties of an Asst Surg,  
in the 109 U.S. I. and  
8 U.S.C. H. (by virtue  
of an app't in the 109<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. I. as Asst Surg,  
but upon which he  
was not mustered)  
Since that date.*

*Dayton,*

P | S. H. Art. U.S.C.T.

Reuben W Price

222<sup>+</sup>  
Surq., Co., S Reg't U. S. Col'd H Art.

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Victoria, Tex. Jan 31, 1866.

Muster-in to date

Oct 10, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 10, 1865.

Where Indianapolis, Texas

Period Pleasure of the President years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Commissioned by  
the President, Asst.  
Surgeon, 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. (Heavy)  
Commission bearing  
date Dec. 28/65 and

Book mark: P-51-07-1865 (over)

W F Price



JAN. 14

5466743

\*1891\*

received by the said  
Price, Jan 29/66.  
Mustered in as Asst  
Surgeon from Civil  
life to fill an ori-  
ginal vacancy.  
Mustered to date  
Oct 10/65 per in-  
structions from  
C. W. Foster, Asst. Adjt  
Genl. Vols. dated  
War Dept Dec 30/65

P | 8th Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ruben H. Price.

Rank *Apt Surg*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd *8th Art'y*

Appears on a

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Victoria Tex Feb. 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 1866.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 1866 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd apptmt at Galves-*

*ton Tex Jan. 29. 1866 as apt*  
*Surg's M.C. A.S.C. (from civil life)*  
*bearing date Dec. 28. 1865 but mus-*  
*tered to date Oct. 10. 1865 in compliance*  
*with instructions from War Dept.*  
*(over)*

Book mark:

(360)

*Pul*

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5467987

1891

Dec. 30<sup>th</sup> 1868, he (Price) having performed duty as  
apt. Surg. in the 109 U.S.C.A.  
and 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A. Regt (by virtue of  
Commission in 109 U.S.C.S. Plats  
upon which he was not  
mustered) since that  
date.



P. | 8. Hy duty. | Use?

R. N. Price.

Asst Surgeon, Co. , 8 Reg't Use Hy duty

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: P. 51. C. P. 1865.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, , 189 .

~~Call from~~

~~returned with report.~~

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to  
preserve results of search in this case.

A. M. Muzzey.

(475)

Copyist.

Price, R. W.

Asst. Surg., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. C. H. A.

7

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 7
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

IP 47 A.G. 1861

My dear Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,  
Yours obedient servant,  
J. H. [Signature]



Medical Directors Office  
Boston Mass.  
Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

This is to certify that Dr. Reuben  
W. Price of Seabrook N. H. was  
this day examined for the position  
of asst. Surgeon of U. S. Colored  
Troops, and found qualified.

A. M. W. Larn  
Surgeon U.S.A.  
Medical Director

C. R. Price  
Seabrook  
N. H.

Seabrook, N.H.  
Oct. 1<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
No. 47, A.G. 1864  
Price, L. W.

applies for the  
position of Asst. Surg.  
enclose certificate of  
examination.

(1 Enc)

Appl'd Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1864 8<sup>th</sup> H<sup>q</sup>  
SO. 166.

R. N. Price.

Asst. Surg.

8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Cold Art

(Hawley)

Rec'd also May 19. 1865  
Rec'd Balth. Oct 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Seabrook N.H. Oct 4, 1864.

To Genl A. Thomas A.G. U.S.A.

Sir

I have the honor to make  
an application to you for the position of Asst.  
Surgeon of U.S. Troops, Colonel, and herewith forward  
a certificate of qualifications.

R. M. Prier.



War Department Adj. Genl. Office  
Washington Dec 30 1865

Capt. Howard E. Stanbury  
19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy Com Musts Dept of Texas  
Galveston Texas  
Sir

I have the honor  
to inform you that R. W. Price has been appointed As-  
sistant Surgeon in the 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. (Artillery Heavy) and  
I am directed by the Secretary of War to instruct you to  
cause his muster into service as such & date date October  
10<sup>th</sup> 1865 the date on which he was assigned to  
duty as Assistant Surgeon with the 109 U.S. C. I.

Assistant Surgeon Price was appointed Assistant  
Surgeon 109<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. I. June 7<sup>th</sup> 1865 but before he  
had joined for duty the regiment had become so re-  
duced in numbers as to prevent his muster in.

Very respectfully, Yr Obedt Servant  
(sign) O. W. Foster

Adj. Genl Vol

Official Copy  
(245)

J. W. Chamberlain  
Capt. 10. U.S. C. (H)

Ch Com Musts Dept of Texas

A true Copy  
H. Nicholas  
Capt 57<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy  
Adj. Genl. Vol. of Texas



# OATH OF OFFICE.

One to accompany the accept-  
officer appointed or commis-  
the oath itself to be admin-  
tered into the service



ance of every commissioned  
sioned by the President, and  
istered to every officer mus-  
of the United States.

*S. Neubert & Co*, having been appointed  
a *Asst Surgeon 8<sup>th</sup> M.C.A. (Regt)* in the **MILITARY**  
**SERVICE** of the United States, do solemnly swear that I have  
never voluntarily **BORNE ARMS** against the United States since I  
have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no **AID**,  
**COUNTENANCE, COUNSEL, OR ENCOURAGEMENT** to persons engaged in **ARMED HOSTILITY**  
thereto; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
to exercise the functions of **ANY OFFICE WHATEVER**, under any  
authority, or pretended authority, **IN HOSTILITY** to the United States;  
that I have not yielded a voluntary **SUPPORT** to any **PRETENDED**  
**GOVERNMENT, AUTHORITY, POWER, OR CONSTITUTION** within the United States,  
**HOSTILE OR INIMICAL** thereto. And I do further swear that, to  
the best of my knowledge and ability, I will **SUPPORT** and **DEFEND**  
the **CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES** against all enemies, **FOREIGN** and  
**DOMESTIC**; that I will bear true **FAITH** and **ALLEGIANCE** to the same;  
that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or  
purpose of evasion; and that I will **WELL** and **FAITHFULLY** discharge the  
**DUTIES** of the **OFFICE** on which I am about to enter. So help me God.

*S. Neubert & Co*  
*Asst Surgeon 8<sup>th</sup> M.C.A. (Regt)*  
*Tucson, Texas*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at  
this *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *January*, 186*6*.

*H. Nicholas*  
*Capt 52<sup>nd</sup> U.S. Inf*  
*Fort Huachuca, Ariz*

War Department,  
Adj't. Gen'l's Office.  
Washington, Mar. 2 '66.

C. W. Foster  
A. A. Gen'l. Col.

States that R. H.  
Price, late Asst. Surg.  
8th U.S. Col'd Artillery  
(Co. A), has been ap-  
pointed Asst. Surg.  
114th U.S.C. since then  
resigned.

8th U.S.C. Artillery

Rec'd Let. Mar. 28. 1866  
Adj't. Gen'l. Office, War Dept. No. 15766.

Adj't. Gen'l. Dept of the  
Treasury March 12. 66.

Respectfully transmitted

By Command of  
Maj. Genl. Wright  
R. F. Hallett  
Brig. Genl. Col. + a. a. g.

2000 a. g.

Adj't. Gen'l. Dist. Rio Grande  
Brownsville Tex. Mar. 24/66  
A. S. G. B.

Respectfully transmitted

By order of Brig. Maj. Genl. Getty  
**Decker**  
a. a. g.

Brice R. W.



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, March 2<sup>nd</sup>, 1866.

Commanding Officer

114<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Troops.

(Thro. Head Qrs Dept. of Texas.)

Galveston, Texas.

Sir: -

I have the honor to in-  
form you, that A. St. Pierre, late Assistant  
Surgeon & 114<sup>th</sup> U.S. Colored Artillery (Heavy) has  
been appointed Assistant Surgeon, 114<sup>th</sup> U. S.  
Colored Troops vice Korn resigned.

Very Respectfully.

Your obedient Servant.

W. W. Foster

a. a. Genl & Col.

1. Reuben M Price, Assistant Surgeon  
8th Regiment W & L Ky Vols

Volunteers, baing duly sworn, do say; that I have not been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns; that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 12<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1866, at Louis-  
ville, Ky.

This paper was found in the files of the Provost Marshal's Office with the records required from the Notary Public of Kentucky.

*[Signature]*

W & L Ky Vols

*[Signature]*

Notary Public.





I, Reuben W. Price, Asst Surgeon 8<sup>th</sup> Regt N.Y. 86<sup>th</sup> arty, being duly sworn do say: That I accepted my appointment as Assistant Surgeon 1<sup>st</sup> Regt N.Y. 86<sup>th</sup> Inf. on or about the 26<sup>th</sup> day of July 1865, at Gilmanton - State of New Hampshire.

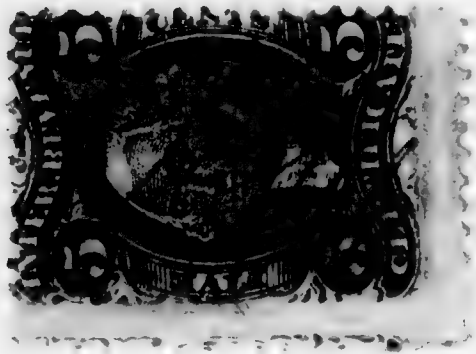
Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 13<sup>th</sup> day of March 1866, at  
Louisville Ky.

*[Signature]*

Assistant Surgeon 8<sup>th</sup> Regt N.Y. 86<sup>th</sup> arty.

May 1912. This paper was formerly filed  
in the Provost Marshal General's Office  
and is being returned to the  
Chief Muster Officer of Kentucky.

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public



This paper was found in the files of the Provost  
Marshal General's Office with the records received  
from the Chief Muster Officer of Kentucky.



Price

100 E., 8

Drive

CA

1 54743

2 54744

3 54746

4 54757

5 91222

6 407445

7

8

9

10

11

12

12

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark: E.V.

See also

Prickett, George

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5444366	26
2	5444463	27
3	5474629	28
4	5475718	29
5	9122267	30
6	40744599	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E.B. 712. P24.

See also.

S. 2637067, Arch. H.D.

E. P. Masi. Eyr



Q | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Britcher

....., Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Bardons Creek, Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When March 13, 1864.

Where Clifton

By whom R. Dunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg't Hospital. Paducah, Ky., July 17, 1864.

\*Remarks written with lead pencil

S. A. Moreland

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Prichet*

*Prh*

, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Clifton, Tenn*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ *100*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358b)

*As. v. Kramm*  
Copyist.

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Pritchard*

*Pl*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Wm. Keamy*  
Copyist.



P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Prichet*

*Prk*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died of disease, in Regt. Hosp., Paducah,  
Ky., June 17, 1864.*

Book mark: *Died July 17, 64, E.B.V 12, p. 25.*

(358)

*Wm. V. Kearney*  
Copyist.

P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Prechet  
Capt, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864 July 16/64  
Paducah Ky Died  
in Hosp

Book mark :

(546)

E Douglas  
Copyist.

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Prichet*

*Privt.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *April 30*, 1864 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined Co. at original organi-*  
*-zation as Private Died of Paraplegia*  
*at Regtl. Hospl. Paducah Ky. June*  
*17. 1864. Inventory & final*  
*Statements forwarded June 26. 64.*

Book mark: *Died July 17. 64. C.B. V. 12. P 24*

*E. C. Barrett*



Pitcher George  
R. Co. E, 8 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of —, late of company (—) — regiment of —, who died at —, the — day of —, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*George Pritchett Private*

Late of Company *E*

*8th* Reg't of *U.S. Col. Artillery*

Volunteers, who died at *Panama*

on the *17* day of *July* 186*4*





Inventory of the effects of George Pritchett late  
a Private of Captain Robert Dunn Company E of  
the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col Art Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Chickamauga Creek in the State of Tennessee on  
the 18th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 26 day of April 1864, at Paducah  
in Company E, 8th Regiment of U.S. Col Art Heavy Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Bardonia Creek in the State  
of Tennessee; he was 36 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at  
Paducah Ky on the 17th day of July 1864, by  
reason of disease - Paraplegia

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....	/	Pairs trousers .....	/	Knapsacks .....	..
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			
				MONEY.	
				Specie .....	\$
				Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of George Pritchett  
of Paducah Ky deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Robert Dunn at Paducah Ky  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

DATE :

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Robert Dunn  
Capt 8th U.S. Col Art Heavy  
Commanding the Company.



A. G. O. May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.  
Recd. of a member of a Co. of  
ad. sent for effects, sent  
2<sup>nd</sup> Auditor.

✓ *61 E*  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF  
*Private George Pritchett*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. Col. 4<sup>th</sup>*  
*8*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Dead July 17<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

*Aug 6<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
**ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.**

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Deputy*

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

**War Department,**

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

*April 20*, 1876.  
The Death of *Private George Pritchett*, Co. E., *8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Colored Artillery, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For *July & Aug*, 1864; *June 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1864  
Company Muster-out Roll.

✓ Company Descriptive Book.

✓ Company Morning Reports.

Soldier's Final Statement.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Regimental Return.

For *July*, 1864, *July 16<sup>th</sup>*, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.

By Surgeon General.

(*July 17*), 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

*Thomas M. Sargent*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
*26<sup>th</sup> of May 1876.*



I certify, on honor, that George Ritchie a Private of  
Captain Robert Dunn Company (C) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col. Arz. Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born at Bardonia Creek, State  
of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Clifton, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 26th day  
of April, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Said Regiment  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
by Paraphlegia  
(Died July 17th 1864 see inventory)

The said George Ritchie was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Fumo to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty 42/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky this 17th day of July, 1864.

Robert Dunn  
Capt & U. S. Cathay  
Commanding Company.



*Prickett, John*  
Co . . . , 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>see Prickett,</i>	28 <i>John</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



Prince, John  
Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 7 5 8 1 7	26
2	5-4 4 5 9 2 4	27
3	5-4 7 6 0 5 0	28
4	5-4 7 6 1 6 1	29
5	5-4 4 6 2 7 0	30
6	5-4 7 6 3 9 7	31
7	5-4 7 6 5 0 5	32
8	5-4 7 6 6 1 2	33
9	5-4 7 6 7 1 5	34
10	5-4 7 6 8 1 6	35
11	5-4 7 6 9 0 9	36
12	9 1 2 2 4 3 4	37
13	4 0 7 4 4 6 0 1	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S. 1476852 R.O. Nixon  
 S. 1977267 R.O. Nixon  
 S. 2618354 And N.O.  
 S 2634062 And N.O.  
 P.O. aff N.O. 1038805. 7/11/67  
 P.O. aff 12/15/67

E.P. Mani. Spc



*A* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Prince*

....., Co. *E*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *McKenburg Co., Virginia*

Occupation *Fanner*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 24*....., 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *C. A. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383a)

*S. A. Moreland*

Copyist.



*C. H. Art* U.S.C.T.

*John Prince*  
*Prin*, Co. *H*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Art*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *an enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(358b)

*J. Nelson*  
 Copyist.

*C* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Prince*  
*Private*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. Nelson*  
 Copyist.

*P*

**S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*John Prince*  
*Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*  
 (358) Copyist.



*P* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Prince*

*Prin*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Prince*

*Priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Prince

Pvt

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.



*P* | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Prince*  
*Pr*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

P | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Prince  
Pot, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Prince*  
*Private*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Keefer*

Copyist.



*P* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Prince*  
*Rural*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Kecfer*  
 Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Prince  
Pvt Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864 On duty majs  
orderly

Book mark :

(546)

J E Douglas

Copyist.

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Prince*

*Private*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date

*Feb. 10*, 186*6*.

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*6* <sup>*59*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....*100* 100

Remarks

*Entered service in  
organization of Co. as  
private. Enrolled & subject  
to Draft in 1st enrollment  
Dist of Ky. at time of  
enlistment.*

Book mark : .....

(361)

*Keefe*

Copyist.



Pringle, Thomas  
Co. H, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 6 6 8 1 2	26
2	5-4 7 2 9 8 9	27
3	5-4 7 3 1 2 3	28
4	5-4 7 3 2 6 8	29
5	5-4 7 3 4 0 2	30
6	5-4 7 3 5 3 4	31
7	5-4 7 3 6 6 0	32
8	5-4 7 3 7 8 2	33
9	5-4 7 3 8 9 8	34
10	5-4 7 4 0 0 5	35
11	5-4 7 4 1 1 1	36
12	5-4 7 4 2 1 3	37
13	9 1 2 1 8 0 2	38
14	R. & T. 430,609	39
15	407 446 52	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R. & T. 430,609.

See also

R.O. 430609

C. P. Maui, spr

P | S. H. Artz U. S. C. T.

Thomas Pringle

, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd S. H. Artz

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Green Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 24, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom L. B. Lambert; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henderson



*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Tringle*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May 6 June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Joseph Stewart*  
(358d) Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pringle

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., ~~N.Y.~~ June 6, 1864.

Where born Green Co. Ky.

Age 45 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in June 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited McCracken Co. Ky. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark: R & I<sup>n</sup> 430,609.

A. L. Ames

(339)

Copyist.

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Pingle*  
*Private* Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent\*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent on detached service in Mounted Infantry since Aug. 26. 64*

\* None Cancelled in Presence Column

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*



3.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Tringle

Pl., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pringle

Pringle, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. L. Smith

(358)

Copyist.

*P* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Thomas Pringle*  
-----  
*Pringle*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$-----100 for-----

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for-----

Remarks:-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

Book mark:-----

(358)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Ringle

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Refuted

Copyist.

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Thomas Pringle*  
*Pri.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pringle

Pri, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. for Ord. 02.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pringle

Pri, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Pringle

Pringle, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. B. Brown

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pringle  
Pot, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Any / Not Absent de-  
tached in mounted  
service

Book mark :

(546) J E Douglas  
Copyist.



# U.S.C.T.

Pr, Co. 40, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Victoria, Tex., Feb 10, 1866

Feb 10, 1866.

Aug 31, 1865.

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 19<sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ----- 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered service as a private as herein shown. Enrolled in 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. N.Y. and subject to draft at time of enlistment.

Book mark: 847. 1882.  
446. 900.

(861)

*Copyist.*

P. | 8 H. A. | U.S.C. 7.

Thomas Pringle  
Capt., Co. D., 8 Regt. U.S.C. H.A.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R. & P. 430 609.

**Record and Pension Office,**

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 4, 1895.

Discharge certificate  
on file.

A. G. M.

(438)

Copyist.



Pritchard, John  
Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 6 7 1 7 1	26
2	5-4 6 7 2 8 1	27
3	5-4 7 6 0 4 9	28
4	5-4 7 6 1 6 0	29
5	5-4 7 6 2 6 9	30
6	5-4 7 6 3 9 6	31
7	5-4 7 6 5 0 4	32
8	5-4 7 6 6 1 1	33
9	5-4 7 6 7 1 4	34
10	5-4 7 6 8 1 5	35
11	5-4 7 6 9 0 8	36
12	9 1 2 2 4 3 7	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 2226366 R.O. Ret.  
S. 2447792 And W.D.

E. S. Mass. Apr

*E*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Priel*

, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Graves Co., Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 12*, 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *Capt. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*E. A. Moreland*

(383g)

Copyist.

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Prichet.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky., N.Y. Sept. 30,* 1864.

Where born *Graves, Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Sept. 1*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 1*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Graves, 1<sup>st</sup> D. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Calloway*



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Prichet*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated *Paducah, Ky., ~~Nov~~ Sep. 30, 1864*

Where born *Graves, Ky*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep 1*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sep 1*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Graves Co. 1st Dis. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Murray J.*

(339) Copyist.

*Copied*

**S H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.**

*John Richard*  
*Quir*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

*P* | **8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**  
*John Richard*  
*priv.*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Nelson*  
 (358) *J. Nelson* Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Prichard*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.

P | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Prichard  
Capt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Me 9 Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. W. Chase*

Copyist.

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Pritchard  
Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.



MARK 573  
P | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Pritchard

Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

Q

S H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*John Richard*  
*Private* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*x Corrected by E. M. M. Spr.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Kiefer*  
Copyist.

P | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Ritchard*  
*Private* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Keefer*  
Copyist.



9 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Ritchard*  
Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas Feb. 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *4* <sup>*56*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks *Entered service as*  
*recruit, joined Co. for duty*  
*Sept. 1 '64.*

Book mark : .....

(861)

*Keeper*

Copyist.

Prickett, John

....., Co. ....

8 Reg't U S C H A

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Pricher of Graves Co desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the First day of September 1864

Witness:

[Signature]

John Pricher  
Private

Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
September 1st 1864  
By Capt. C. A. Hall  
Co. 1st Regt. of Ky

No. 42

8th. N.Y. C. 4th 1861

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Prichet John born in Paducah  
Kentucky in the State of Paducah aged Twenty three years  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this First day of September 1864,  
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
 established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John Prichet of Graves Co  
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
 enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
 me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
 this First day of Sept 1864, } John Prichet  
 Before Capt R. H. Hall } marc

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
 General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
 which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Prichet  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
 belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
 soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue  
 eyes, Blue hair, Blue complexion, is 5 ft 6 in feet, 5 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service First day of September 1864

R. H. Hall  
Capt R. H. Hall Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 8th  
Regiment of Colored Troops, on the First day of September, 1864, at Paducah Ky

Capt R. H. Hall  
Capt R. H. Hall  
Adj. Gen. of Ky



*Crosson, Henry*  
 Co *G*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 7 7 4 7 6	26
2	5-4 7 7 6 1 1	27
3	5-4 7 7 8 8 2	28
4	5-4 7 7 9 9 5	29
5	5-4 7 8 0 9 5	30
6	5-4 7 8 1 5 3	31
7	5-4 7 7 6 6 4	32
8	9 1 2 2 0 8 2	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*D*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Crosson*

Co. *4*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Yellow*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Niles, Mississippi*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan'y. 26*, 186*5*.

Where *Cairo, Ill.*

By whom *Al. Col. Low*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*S. A. Moreland*

(3830)

Copvst.



*J* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Henson*

*24*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

*Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Enrolled Jan'y 26, '65, at Cairo  
Ills. 2 yrs. mustered in Jan'y  
28, '65, at Paducah, Ky.)*

Book mark:

*D. H. Henson*

MARK 553

*L* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Cassel*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st Cavalry*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*L J Moore*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
(358) *Copist.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Foster*  
*Sgt*

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 1865*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Copyist.*



*T* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry P. Rosen*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July 1 Aug*, 186 *5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*W. M. ...*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
**Copyist.**

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Prosser

1st, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Henry

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Nirvy Crosser*

*Cnp*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to*  
*Corpsal per Reg'tl*  
*Order No 65 15 Nov-*  
*ember 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*Meely*

Copyist.



*P*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Pearson*

*Corp.*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated *Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 *52*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Joined service as a recruit*  
*Joined for duty Jan 28, 1865.*  
*Promoted to Capt. Nov 15,*  
*1865.*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(261)

*Shelley*

Copyist.

Pryor, Charles no 1  
Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 7 1 4 2 0	26
2	5-4 7 1 5 2 5	27
3	5-4 7 1 6 6 9	28
4	5-4 7 1 8 2 2	29
5	5-4 7 1 9 7 4	30
6	5-4 7 2 1 1 3	31
7	5-4 7 2 2 4 7	32
8	5-4 7 2 3 7 3	33
9	5-4 7 2 4 9 0	34
10	5-4 7 2 5 9 8	35
11	5-4 7 2 7 2 3	36
12	5-4 7 2 8 3 3	37
13	9 1 2 1 6 3 0	38
14	4 0 7 4 4 6 0 3	39
15	3 2 0 9 8 9 8 3	40
16	4 0 7 4 4 6 1 0	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: E. B.  $\frac{11}{570}$ .

See also

D. 2257615 PONTM  
M. S. 904574

C. P. Masi, spr



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Pryor

Co. 6, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 7 1/4 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

ENLISTMENT.

When

Where

By whom

Remarks:

War in the battle  
of Paducah, Ky.  
Mar. 25/64  
Discharged at Jef.  
Perrinville Ind. M.B.A.  
Gen'l Hospital, Nov. 7/65

P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Pryor  
Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb <sup>x29</sup>, 1864.

Where Mayfield Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: <sup>x</sup>Taken from Roll May & June '64

†This organization subsequently became Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb  
(3586) Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Pryor  
Private

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Sipocount

(358)

Copyist.



P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Pryor

Private

Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

MARK 595  
P | 8<sup>th</sup> Arty | U.S.C.T.

Charles Pryor No 1  
Prot, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Lippcomb

Copyist.

Q

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Pryor<sup>No. 1</sup>

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,  
Copyist.



*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Pryor* *Co. 1*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*

(358)

Copyist.

✓

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Pryor No. 1

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 5 April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Paducah, Ky. April 6, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Pryor No. 1

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at Paducah, Ky, April 6, 1865.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Poyor No. 1

Art., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in Hosp  
at Paducah Ky April  
6 1865

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Ashman

Copyist.

P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Pryor No 1  
Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in  
Hospital at Paducah  
Ky April 6, 1865

Book mark:

W M Calhoun

P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Coyer (No 1)  
Pvt., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Jefferson U.S.A. Hospital  
Jeffersonville Ind.  
Nov 7th Surgeons Certf.  
acute disability

Book mark:

(358)

J M Calhoun

Copyist.



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Chas Pryor No. 1*  
*Pr. Co. C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1865 On duty Co cook*

*Apr 1865 Apr 4*  
*Paducah Ky Deserted*

*Apr to Nov 1865 Absent*  
*sick since Apr 6/65*  
*Paducah Ky*

*Dec 1865 Nov 7/65 Jef-*  
*fersonville Ind Dis-*  
*charged on Surg Certif*

Book mark:

*J. E. Douglas*  
(546) Copyist.

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Pryor no 1  
Priv., Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined at Org<sup>n</sup> as Priv.  
Enrolled & subject to draft  
in 1<sup>st</sup> En Dist. of Ky at time  
of enlistment. Disch'd  
on Surg Cert of Dis. at  
Jefferson W.S.A. Genl

Book mark: 306999. Disch'd Nov 1, 65 - C.B. 11 P 590

over

W McAlhorn

(361)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5472833

1891

Hosptl. Jeffersonville  
Ind Nov 8 1865 - Dec.  
List furnished Apr 5  
1865



Pryor, Charles  
P. O. C. 8 Reg't USCHA

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Enlistments

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

~~Ward 18~~ ~~Ward 14~~ ~~Bed 15~~

Hospital Number 15462 Bed 42

Name Charles Pizer

Age 64 Nativity Ky

Married or Single Married

Residence Peachuka Ky

Post Office address of } Marion Pizer  
wife or nearest relative. } As above

Rank Pvt Co. C Regiment 8th Art  
8th Art

When admitted August 14/55

From what source Govt Hosp

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Rheum

Jefferson G. H.

Jeffersonville, Ind.

On what occasion wounded \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Nature of missile or weapon Ind 190

**TREATMENT.**

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

**RESULT AND DATE.**

Discharged from Service  
in Surgeon's Certificate  
Nov 5<sup>th</sup> 65

Δ 9.4



[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

March 14, 1876

The Discharge of Charles  
Pryor (N. 1) Co. "C" 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Art'y is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.  
For Nov & Dec, 1865, Nov. 7<sup>th</sup>, 186  
Company Muster-out Roll.  
Nov. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Company Descriptive Book.

, 186

Company Morning Reports.

, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

Nov. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For Dec, 1865, Nov. 7<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

, 186

By Surgeon General.

, 186

(Nov 7, 1865, is held to be  
the correct date, and the Company Muster-out  
Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M. Lawrence  
C.B. "See letter to Auditor  
Noted 590. & March 28, 1876.  
H.M.  
Assistant Adjutant General.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

Charles Pryor (N. 1)  
a Private Co. "C" 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Heavy Art.  
8<sup>th</sup> Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of Heavy Art.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

Enkone & Rofcus

In the case of

Charles Rogers (No. 1)  
a Printed Co. ~~War~~  
Ed. Beck Reg't of Heavy Art.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office)

186



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*discharged*  
*Commanding Co. 1st Regt. Col. 1st Div. 1865*  
*W. J. Phelps*  
*Adj. Gen. 1st Div. 1st Regt. Col. 1st Div. 1865*  
*Med. Dir. 1st Div. 1st Regt. Col. 1st Div. 1865*

*Private* Charles Pryor (No. 1) of Captain  
 Company, (C) of the *Eighth Colored* Regiment of United States  
*Army* was enlisted by *E. L. Chapman* of  
 the *2nd* Regiment of *at Mayfield, Ky.*  
 on the *20th* day of *February* 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Chatham* in the State of *South Carolina* *Forty-two*  
 years of age, *five* feet *7 3/4* inches high, *black* complexion, *black* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer* During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Jefferson Barracks, Mo.*  
 DATE: *Oct. 26th 1865.*

*W. J. Phelps*  
*Surgeon, U. S. Army, in chg.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Pryor* of  
 Captain *Johnson* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 284, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*old age*  
*being 65 years old according to his own*  
*statement which I have certified*

*W. J. Phelps*  
*Surgeon, U. S. Army, in chg.*

DISCHARGED, this *seventh* day of *November*, 1865, at *Jefferson*  
*N. B. A. Barracks, Mo.*

*W. J. Phelps*  
*Surgeon, U. S. Army, in chg.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Paducah* County—*McCracken* State—*Ky.*



1721  
Pryor, Charles W.  
Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 6 7 0 2 4	26
2	5-4 7 1 6 7 3	27
3	5-4 7 1 8 2 3	28
4	5-4 7 1 9 7 5	29
5	5-4 7 2 1 1 4	30
6	5-4 7 2 2 8 6	31
7	5-4 7 2 8 9 2	32
8	5-4 6 7 8 7 5	33
9	9 1 2 1 6 3 6	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2041. C. J. '84. C. 36. '89.

See also

D 2251615 *porcup*

*C. P. Masi, Exr*

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Pryor, No 2*  
*C*

....., Co. ...., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *37* years; height *5* feet *8 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*

; hair *Blk*

Where born *N. C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 15*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *R. H. Hall*

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from*  
*camp in Paducah,*  
*Ky., Apr. 5/65*



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charley Pryor

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky. N. Y. Aug 3, 1864.

Where born J. M. G.

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Graves Co. 12 mi. S. of Ky.

Company to which assigned 10.

Remarks:

Book mark: 3053

(339)

J. M. Bell J.

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Pryor

Private Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

*P*

*8 X duty*

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Pryor No 2*  
*Priv*, Co. *C*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *X duty*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*E H Lipscomb*

(358)

Copyist.



*✓* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Coryor* No. 2

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*O. J. Markle*  
Copyist.

*J*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Pryor* No. 2

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. J. Markle*

(358)

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Pryor No. 21

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Camp at Paducah, Ky. April 6, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.



*D. S. H. Arty* U.S.C.T.

*Chas. Pryor No. 2.*

*Pvt. Co. C, 8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *City Point Va April 3<sup>rd</sup>*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *April 6<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

Where *Paducah Ky.*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*Chas. Pryor*  
Copyright.

P & H. A. T. U.S.C.T.

Charles Fryer  
Priv. Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd. Hartig

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb. 9, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ NONE 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered service as recruit

Joined Co for duty Aug 15 1864

Enrolled & subject to draft

in 1<sup>st</sup> Civ Dist of Ke at time of

enlistment Deserted at Edgewood Apr 5

1865. Amt of clothing drawn \$63.86

Book mark: 2044 C.T. 1864. C, 36, 89

M. M. Calhoun

*Byer Charles*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 8 Reg't H. S. C. H. a.

\_\_\_\_\_/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
_____	_____







# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Paducah

I, Pryor, Charley, born in Co.  
in the State of North Carolina, aged Thirty Seven years  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fifteenth day of August, 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Pryor, Charley, of Graves Co. Ky.  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah, Ky.  
this 15th day of August, 1864 } Charley Pryor his  
Before Capt. R. H. Hall } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Pryor, Charley,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black  
eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet 8 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 15th day of August, 1864.

M. H. Hall  
Capt. & Prov. Mar. & Musterling Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 8th  
Regiment of U.S. Army Volunteers, on the 15th day of August, 1864 at Paducah, Ky.

Capt. R. H. Hall

Capt. & Prov. Marshal

1st Dist. of Ky.



*Pryor, Charles Franklin*  
Co *Sp*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 6 7 0 2 3	26
2	5-4 7 1 6 7 1	27
3	5-4 7 1 8 2 2	28
4	5-4 7 1 9 7 7	29
5	5-4 7 2 1 5 3	30
6	5-4 7 2 8 4 5	31
7	0 1 2 1 6 3 4	32
8	32 0 9 8 9 8 3	33
9	4 0 5 4 6 8 0	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Charles Franklin Pryor*  
....., Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6 1/2* inches.  
Complexion *Blk*  
Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*  
Where born *Gravel Co., Ky*  
Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 9*, 186*4*.  
Where *Paducah, Ky.*  
By whom *R. H. Hall*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Died in Post*  
*Hospital (Col) Jan.*  
*28/65 of Dysentery*

*Kenderson*

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Pyron

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky, N.Y. Aug 3, 1864*

Where born *Graves Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 9, 1864*

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 9, 1864*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Graves Co, Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned *C.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*Geo F. Bell Jr*

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles F Pryor

Private Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscomb

(358)

Copyist.



P 82<sup>nd</sup> Art'y U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Pryor  
Privt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd. 82<sup>nd</sup> Art'y

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E H Lippincott

Copyist.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles F. Pryor*

*Private*, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*O. J. Markle*

(358)

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles F. Pryor

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died in Post Hosp (Col'd)  
Paducah, Ky. Jan. 28, 1865  
of Diarrhœa.

Book mark:

O. J. Markle,

(358)

Copyist.



*814a*  
*P* | *115* *mlb*

*Charles Pryor*  
*Co. C, 115 Reg't* *mlb*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Jefferson U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Jeffersonville, Ind.,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. *Franco*

to *Oct 31*, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

*Ward 17*

Book mark : .....

.....

(843)

*P H Allen*

Copyist.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Chas F Pryor  
Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1864 Absent sick  
in Hosp at Paducah Ky

Feb 1865 Jan 28/65  
Paducah Died of dis-  
ease

Book mark :

(548)

J. B. Douglas

Copyist.

*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Franklin Pryor*  
*Port, Co. C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 3*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid *none* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as*  
*recruit joined Co for duty*  
*Aug, 9, 1864 Enrolled & sub*  
*ject to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> En Dist*  
*of Ky. at time of enlistment*  
*Died in Post Hospital*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*over*

*W McAlhoun*

(361)

Copyist.



JAN. 14

5472845

1891

Paducah Ky Jan 28  
1865 Cause of Death  
Diarrhoea Final State-  
ments forwarded Feb 18  
1865.

14787 134

*Cryer Chas F.*

Co.

*C*

8 Reg't

*U.S.A.*

*3*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

60 '6

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private - *Chas. F. Ryan*  
8th Reg't of *U.S.C.A. Ry.*

### VOLUNTEERS.

*Must June 28 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

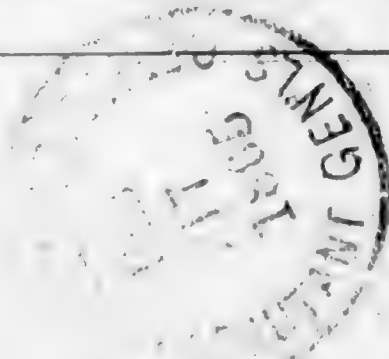
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*July 14 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*Chas. F. Ryan*



I certify, on honor, that Charles F. Poyner a Private of  
Captain E. L. Chapman Company (6) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. A. V.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Marion, State  
of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
R. H. Hall, at Paducah, on the ninth day of August,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Paducah Ky to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Draft from Diarrhea at  
Post West (old) Paducah Ky Jan 28th 1865

The said Charles F. Poyner was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Funn to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to he enlisted 38 57 100 dollars, since the 9th day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 10th day  
of February, 1865

Lawrence Johnson

Co. 8th U. S. C. A. V.

Commanding Company.



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Chas Franklin Pryor of Graves Co Ky* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *Twenty* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Paducah Ky* the *9th* day of *August-1864*

Witness: *H. J. Brown*

*Chas Franklin Pryor*  
No. *Twenty one*  
Volunteered at *Paducah Ky*  
*Aug 9th* 18*64*  
By *P. H. Hall*  
*Capt-Geo. Marshall*

*Wm. G. & H. J. Brown*

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....  
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Paducah*

I, *Chas Franklin Pryor* born in *Graves Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Ninth* day of *August* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Charles Franklin Pryor of Graves*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *9th* day of *Aug* 186*4*, *Chas Franklin Pryor* *mark*

Before *R. H. Hall*

*Capt & Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. H. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Chas Franklin Pryor* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *ninth* day of *August* 186*4*.

*Capt R. H. Hall*

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*, *1st* Regiment of *Old Men* *Volunteers*, on the *9th* day of *August*, 186*4* at *Paducah Ky*

*Capt R. H. Hall*

*Capt & Pro Mar*

*1st Dist of Ky*



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

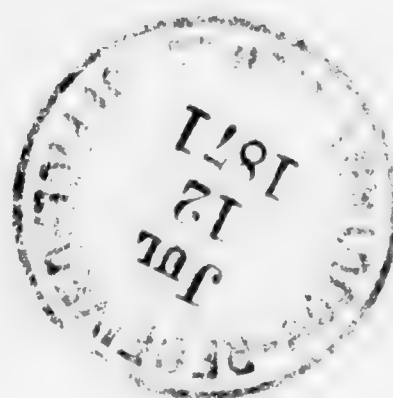
Private *Chas F. Pryor*

Late of Company *B*

*8th* Reg't of *W. S. C. A. B.*

Volunteers, who died at *Paducah Ky*

on the *28th* day of *January* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Charles F. Pryor late  
a Private of Captain E. L. Chapman's Company "C" of  
the 8th Regiment of W. S. C. A. Ky Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 9th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 9th day of August 1864, at Paducah Ky.  
in Company "C", 8th Regiment of W. S. C. A. Ky Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Franklin in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/2 inches  
high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Post-Office (old), at  
Paducah Kentucky on the 28th day of January 1865, by  
reason of Diphtheria

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....	+	Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....		<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg);">MONEY.</div> <div> Specie.....\$  Notes.....\$ </div> </div>	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Charles F. Pryor, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Sgt. Geo. B. Wolff at Post-Office (old),  
Paducah Ky. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Paducah Ky.

DATE:

Feb 10th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James Johnson  
1st Lt 8th W. S. C. A. Ky.

Commanding the Company.



*Stryker David*

Co *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-468079	26
2	5-468192	27
3	5-468304	28
4	5-468451	29
5	5-468597	30
6	5-468751	31
7	5-468901	32
8	5-469047	33
9	5-469231	34
10	5-469779	35
11	9121251	36
12	32400524	37
13	49744604	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D-1269965-P.O. Mom  
Headstone Case 7/17/39, tec

Es Mami, epr

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Pryor

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion

Dark

Eyes

Dark

; hair

Dark

Where born

Greaver, Ky.

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb. 2

, 1864.

Where

Paducah, Ky.

By whom

J. G. Brown

; term

3

y'rs.

Remarks:

Died at Pitts-  
burgh, Pa., Apr. 29/65  
of Intermittent Fever

Henderson

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Pryor*

*Pri*..., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll**  
of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, Apr 26*, 1864.

Where born *Graves Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *three* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Apr 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

*Randolph*

(356d)

Copyist.



140  
P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Pryor

Pvt., Co. A, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Waulington

(358)

Copyist.

1475  
*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Prior*  
*Prior*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*Waddington*  
Copyist.

*P.*

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*David Prior*  
*Prior*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Waudin Stone*

Copyist.



P | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Prior  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept: & Oct., 1864.  
Present or absent Present:

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) C. R. Owen Copyist.

P

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Pryor

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on daily duty  
with section  
Lt. Art'y.

Book mark:

C. R. Owen.

(358)

Copyist.

P

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Pryor

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Raven

(358)

Copyist.



P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Pryor

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at  
Pittsburgh, Penn.,  
Apr. 15, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Chilman.

Copyist.

1 Party U.S.C.T.  
David Pryor  
Co. A, 1 Reg't Ala.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Pittsburgh, Pa.,

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr. 15, 1865.

How employed

Last paid by Maj. Fume

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Died Apr 29/65

Book mark:

P

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

David Pryor

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 4 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died at Pitts-  
burgh, Pa, Apr. 27,  
1865.

Book mark:

C. Owen,

(358)

Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Pryor  
Pvt, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov 1864 Absent on  
Det Serr at Paducah  
Ky as Lt Arty

Apr 1865 Absent left  
sick at Pittsburg Pa.  
Apr 15/65

May 1865 Apr 29/65  
Pittsburgh Pa Died

Book mark:

J. B. Douglas  
(546) Copyist.

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

David Pryor

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Tex, Feb 10, 1861.

Muster-out to date, 1861.

Last paid to Oct 21, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1861; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$100

Remarks: Died

joined at camp as priv. Emma's son. Drafted in 1st month dist. of Ky at time of enlist.

Died U.S. Hosp. at Pittsburgh Pa. Apr. 29 65 of intermittent fever. No risk furnished. Apr. 15 1865

Book mark: V. 48. P. 224. 69

H. H. Merrill

*Prager, David*  
*P*, Co. *A*, *87* Reg't *USCHA*

*7* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>/</i> .....
Burial Records <i>2</i> .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i> .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information <i>2</i> .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects <i>/</i> .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....



A.G.O.  
Gen. Lint sent 2<sup>d</sup> Aud.  
J.H.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Co A  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. David Pryor.  
8<sup>th</sup> Regt of M. F. Cal. & Ariz. Arty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Rank Capt 2<sup>d</sup> 1155.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.



NARR 751

I certify, on honor, that David Pryor a Private of  
Captain C. Robinson's Company (A.) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Cold Heavy Art.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the ~~State of~~ United States, born in Graven, State  
of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high; dark complexion,  
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah, Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah, Ky., on the second day  
of February, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died at U. S. A.  
Genl Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa., April 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.

The said David Pryor was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Jenno. to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Seventy-Three  $\frac{10}{100}$  dollars, since the 2<sup>d</sup> day of February,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
—  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: For one (1) Enfield rifle Musket \$18.00  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186—.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at U. S. Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa., this 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 1865.

W. M. Millican

Asst Surgeon U. S. A.

Commanding Company Hospital

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.





No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	David Fryer
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	2911
Regiment, rank, and company . . . .	8th Regt. of Col. Artillery Private (C. A)
Residence before enlistment . . . .	Calhoun - Co. Ky.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, } the residence of the widow). . . .	Single
Cause of death . . . . .	Remittent Fever
Age of the deceased . . . . .	19 Years
Nativity . . . . .	Kentucky
References and remarks . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	Died April 29th 1865 Buried April 29th 1865.

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

Adj. General U.S.A.

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

W. M. Millman  
Capt. Surgeon U. S. Army.  
Commandg. Hospital

MILITARY HOSPITAL, Pittsburg Penna

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

2 ft. 1 in. sent for to Surg. Gen. Oct 27. 66

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

David Prior

Priv

of Company A.

8<sup>th</sup>

Regiment of

U.S. Art.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Died Apr 15<sup>th</sup> 1865



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *David Prior*  
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *A* Regiment: *8<sup>th</sup>*  
 Arm: *U.S. Art* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Roll of Honor Pg. 16*  
*Pennsylvania*

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*Jas M. Moore*  
*A.G.M.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Apr. 15, 1865*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Buried U.S. Lot,*  
*Pittsburg Pa.*

*J.B.*

Clerk.



HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

P David Fryer  
Co. A. 8. U. S. Col. Art.  
April 29. 65.  
Genl H. Pittsburg Pa

Deaths Ent.

No. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	David Pryor
Number and locality of the grave . .	
Hospital number of the deceased . .	2911
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	Regt. of Col. Art. Bat. Co. A
Residence before enlistment . . .	Callaway Co. Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . }	Single
Cause of death . . . . . }	Remittent Fever
Age of the deceased . . . . .	19 Years
Nativity . . . . .	Kentucky
References and remarks . . . . }	
Date of death and burial . . . .	Died April 29 <sup>th</sup> 1865 Buried April 29 <sup>th</sup> 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the  
Cemetery.

Memoranda:

Inventory of Effects  
May 5<sup>th</sup> 1865 Inventory of Effects & Record of Death &  
Interment transmitted to A. G. O.  
May 8<sup>th</sup> Notified Company Commander  
May 15<sup>th</sup> Description List & Final Statement forwarded to A. G. O.

Inventory of the Effects  
of Priv David Pryor, Co  
A & W Col<sup>d</sup> Arty,

Died at Pittsburgh Pa  
April 29<sup>th</sup> 1865 of Remittent  
Fever





# District of the Monongahela,

U. S. Army General Hospital,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

May 2<sup>d</sup>

1864

SIR:

I have the honor to report that

*Daniel Payer*

of your Company, died at this Hospital

*April 29<sup>th</sup>*

1864 by reason of

*Remittant Fever*

## INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pair's trousers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps	1	do flannel drawers			
Perage Caps		do cotton drawers			
Great Coats.	1	Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform Jackets		Pair's boots	1		
Flannel sack coats		do shoes			
Blouses		do socks	1	Money.	
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Specie.	\$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	\$

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of

*Private*

*Daniel Payer*

deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of

*A. R. Sullivan apt Surgeon*

at

*Pittsburgh Pa*

to be disposed of by Council of Administration.

*otherwise*

To Commanding Officer

*G. J. Smith*

Lt. Veteran Reserve Corps.

Co. A

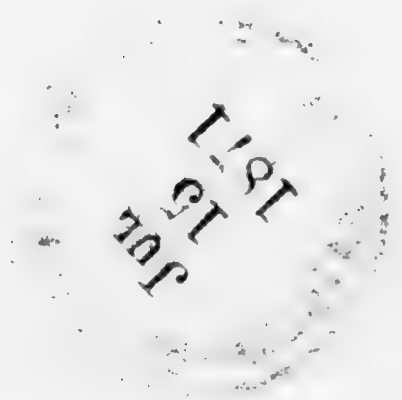
Regt. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Art'y (Hvy)

*1<sup>st</sup> Mil. Asst*

U.S. A. Hospital  
Pittsburgh Pa.  
May 6<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Lieut. G. T. Hill  
N. R. C.

Concerning Private  
David Pryor Co A 8<sup>th</sup> Ill Regt



W. J. St. John Esq. At  
Pittsburgh Pa May 6<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Respectfully returned to the  
Army Office to 408<sup>th</sup> 16.8 (Co)  
H. W. with information that  
he and have been sent on  
his descriptive that as directed  
David Pryor of your company was  
at the Hospital April 29<sup>th</sup> 1865  
I have forwarded to you a  
descriptive that of him to have  
his clothing account unless  
on and signed so that I can  
make out his final statement  
and forward to H. R. C. Please  
also forward the clothing acc  
of the remaining two men  
of your company in the Hospital  
J. St. John  
208<sup>th</sup> 16.8<sup>th</sup> 16.8 (Co)



City Point Va May 3 1865

Surgeon in Charge U.S.A Hosp  
Pittsburgh Pa

Sir I

I have the honor to request that you will enter on the Descriptive List of Priv. David Pryor Co "A" 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art (Regt) who was left in your charge April 15<sup>th</sup> 1865 the following item which was accidentally omitted from the List.

"Due U.S. for Ordnance \$18.00"

This in order that if he is discharged from the service at your Hospital his account may be correct.

Please acknowledge the receipt of this letter and compliance with the request herein contained on the back of it

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

Chas Robinson

Capt 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col<sup>d</sup> Art (Regt)  
Company "A"



## FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that John Smith, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A.) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburg, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburg, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburg, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the — Enrollment District of the State of —, at —, on the — day of —, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of —, or other authorities, for *clothing, &c.*, received on entering service, nothing, 0.00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, 0.00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to —; and he has not been *subsidized* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the —, 186—.

He is indebted to —, Sutler, — 0.00 dollars.

He is indebted to —, Landowner — 0.00 dollars.

E. B. S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,  
Record and Pension Bureau.

*November 17<sup>th</sup> 1866.*

Respectfully returned to *F. W. Daggard*  
*Asst. Adjut. General*

It appears from the records of *24.5*  
*Genl. Hospital, Pittsburg, Pa.*

on file in this Office, that *Private*  
*David Pryor Co. A. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S.*  
*G. Co. was admitted April 15<sup>th</sup>*  
*1865 from Detachment passing*  
*through and died April 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.*  
*of Remittent Fever.*

*No evidence on file from*  
*which Final Statements or*  
*an Inventory of Effects*  
*can be prepared.*

*It appears from the*  
*Surgeon's Records of that Hospital*  
*that Final Statements, Inventory of*  
*Effects & Descriptive List were forwarded to G. O.*  
*By Order of the Surgeon General: May 15<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*Woodward*  
Bvt. Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.  
*A. C. C.*  
*8art*

which has been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,  
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Fort Brown, Texas.  
DATE: December 31, 1863.  
(Duplicates.)

\* NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "in the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

## FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.  
MARY SMITH.

## FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Oct. 27*, 186*6*.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

*No* of the Final Statement *or* Inventory, has been received in the case of *David Prior*, of Co. *A*, *8* Regiment of *U.S. Art.* Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*Recd Apr. 15. 1865*  
*13<sup>d</sup> U.S. Inf. Pittsburg. Pa.*

*Wm. H. Hazard*  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
(110)

COMMANDING OFFICER

*J. J. Woodward*  
*as. USA.*

*aff.B.*

*Major. Smith*  
Co *E*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-4 6 7 1 7 2	26
2	5-4 6 7 2 8 2	27
3	5-4 7 4 7 2 5	28
4	5-4 7 4 8 5 2	29
5	5-4 7 4 9 7 3	30
6	5-4 7 5 0 9 4	31
7	5-4 7 5 2 4 7	32
8	5-4 7 5 7 1 6	33
9	9 1 2 2 2 7 2	34
10	4 0 7 4 4 6 0 5	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*C* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Simon Cryer*

....., Co. *C*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Graves Co., Ky*

Occupation *Fanner*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Sept 8*....., 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *Capt Hall*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died at Paducah Ky, April*  
*30th, '65*

(383g)

*E. A. Moreland*

Copyist.

P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Simp Pryor*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky*, N. Y. *Sept. 30*, 1864.

Where born *Groves, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 8*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 8*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Groves, 1<sup>st</sup> D. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Calhoun*

2

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Simp Pryor*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky., N. Y. Sep 30, 1864.*

Where born *Graves, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sep. 8*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Yellow*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sep. 8*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Graves Co. 1st Dis. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murray Jr.*  
Copyist.



*P*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Leip Pryor*

*Prk*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*F. v. Keamy*  
Copyist.

P

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Simp Pryor*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C E M Laughlin*

(358)

Copyist.

P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Simp Pryor*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. E. M. Laughlin*  
(358) Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Simp Pryor

Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
at Paducah Ky. Since  
April 6, 1865.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Simp Pryor*

*Pri*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died at Paducah Ky. Apr. 30/65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. E. M. Laughlin*

Copyist.

P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Saml Pryor  
Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865 Absent sick  
at Paducah Apr 6/65

May 1865 Apr 30/65  
Paducah Ky Died  
of disease

Book mark :

(546) J. E. Douglas  
Copyist.



SP

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Simp Pryor*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*4* .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered Service as recruit*  
*joined Co for duty Sept 28. 64*  
*Died of Chronic Diarrhoea at*  
*Post Hospl. Paducah Ky. April*  
*30. 65. Des. list furnished*  
*April 8. 65*

Book mark: *Pv. 38. P 127-77 & V 119. P. 177.*  
*-70 -*

*E. L. Carroll*

Pryor, Philip

H. E., Co. E

8 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments	/

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Simp Pryor of Gravesbrook... desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am... Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 8th day of September 1864

Witness: A. D. Pryor

Simp Pryor  
By James H. McCall  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
September 8th 1864

8th Sept 1864  
No. 111

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Simp Pryor born in Graves Co Ky  
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighth day of September 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Simp Pryor of Graves Co Ky  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this Eighth day of Sept 1864, } Simp Pryor  
Before Capt R. H. Hall } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Simp Pryor  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark  
eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 5 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service Eighth day of September 1864.

W. H. Hall  
Capt. Pro Mar Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 8th  
Regiment of Vol. Artillery on the 8th day of September, 1864, at Paducah Ky

Capt R. H. Hall

Capt. Pro Mar

W. H. Kidd



600 E

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Simon Payer  
8th Reg't of U.S. C. Art Heavy

### VOLUNTEERS.

1st Reg't Art Heavy

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D.C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 13 1860

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



HARRIS 103

I certify, on honor, that Simon Pryor a Private of  
Captain Robert Dumas Company (C) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Trans Co, State  
of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Hall, at Praucan Ky., on the eight day of September,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Chumie  
Rankin, on the 30th day of April 1865

The said Private Simon Pryor was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Dumas to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to fifty five <sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the eight day of September,  
1864, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Post Hospital Praucan Ky., this 29th day  
of April, 1865.

Wm. A. Mayfield  
A. A. Surgeon in Charge Post Dist.  
Praucan Ky. Commanding Company.



1000 139  
*Turner, Joseph*

*Co K*, *8* U. S. Col'd *H. A.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4 <i>See</i>	29
5 <i>Pasmer, Jos.</i>	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

*Book Mark*.....

*See also*.....



Engineer John C  
Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467031	26	
2	5467082	27	
3	5468457	28	
4	5468603	29	
5	5468756	30	
6	5468906	31	
7	5469052	32	
8	5469194	33	
9	5469326	34	
10	5469453	35	
11	5469575	36	
12	5469686	37	
13	9121324	38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John C. Quigley

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Adams, Miss.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 30 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R. Schofield; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Kendall



2 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*John C. Dingley*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*Waddington*

Copyist.

2

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John C. Dingley*  
Appears with rank of *1st Lt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky, N.Y. Aug 31, 1864.*

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug, 27, 186*

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Aug 27, 186*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *McCracken Co, Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*Geo. J. Beech Jr.*  
Copyist.

2

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John G. Quigley

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky., N.Y. Aug. 31, 1864.*

Where born *Mississippi*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 27*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5' ft. 5' in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 27*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mcbracken, 1<sup>st</sup> D. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Galloway*

(339)

Copyist.



Q

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C Quigley  
Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Challen.

2

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Quigley

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. K. Owen

(358)

Copyist.

Q | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Quigley

Priv., Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. R. Owen

(358)

Copyist.



*Q* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John C. Quigley*  
*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

-----

Book mark:

-----

*C. B. Owen*  
 Copyist.

0

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*John C. Quigley*

*Priv.*, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May 1 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. Owen*

(358)

Copyist.

Q

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Quigley

Priv

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 hammock & 1 canteen

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill



Q | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John C. Quigley

Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

N H Merrill  
Copyist.

G

| S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John C. Guigley*

*him*

, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863 .

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent without leave since*

*Nov 30 1863*

Book mark:

*M. H. Merrill*

(358)

Copyist.

Q

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John C. Craigley

Priv., Co. W, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb. 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 14 <sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 1 <sup>08</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ <sup>new</sup> 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Enlisted as a recruit joined for  
for duty Aug. 27. 64 Stop for 1 cart  
of 13°, 1 waist belt of 6°, 2 drawers & 100  
W 26°, 3 knaps 24°, 1 ripon 26°

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

(361)

Copyist.



Quigley, John C

....., Co. ....

8 Reg't U S A H A

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John C. Quigley of Paducah Ky.* desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *Three Years*, DO DECLARE That I am *Twenty one* years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Paducah Ky.*

the *27th* day of *August* 1864

Witness:

*[Signature]*

*John C. Quigley*  
By *Mark*

Volunteered at *Paducah Ky.*  
*August 27th*  
1864  
*By Quartermaster David J. [Signature]*

No. *1111*

*[Signature]*

JUL  
15  
1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Kentucky*

*Paducah*

I, *Quigley John C.* born in *Miss* in the State of *Miss* aged *Twenty one* years and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Twenty seventh* day of *August* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *John C. Quigley of Mcbracken Co Ky* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *27th* day of *Aug* 1864

Before

*Capt R A Hall*  
*1st Mar 1st Dist of Ky*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. K. Add.*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John C. Quigley* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Five* feet *5* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *27th* day of *August* 1864.

*R. A. Hall*  
*Capt, 1st Mar 1st Dist of Ky* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *8th* Regiment of *Vol Art Foot Reg* Volunteers, on the *27th* day of *August*, 1864, at *Paducah Ky*.

*Capt R A Hall*

*Capt R A Hall*

*1st Mar 1st Dist of Ky*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Quigley of McClracken Co desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 27th day of August, 1864

Witness:

[Signature]

John C. Quigley  
By Mark

No. Twenty one  
McClracken Co  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
August 27th 1864  
By John C. Quigley  
Co. Marshall Co. Ky

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Quigley John born in Miss  
in the State of Miss aged Twenty one years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty seventh day of August 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, John B. Quigley of Mcbracken Co Ky  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 27th day of Aug 1864,  
Before Capt R. H. Hall  
Pro Mar for Dist of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Kedd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John B. Quigley  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark  
eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet 5 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 27th day of August 1864.

R. H. Hall  
Capt Pro Mar for Dist of Ky Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 8th  
Regiment of Volunteer Mounters, on the 27th day of August, 1864, at Paducah Ky

Capt R. H. Hall  
Pro Mar for Dist of Ky



*Rucker, Ben*  
Co *A*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Sergeant* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1927

Rucker, James  
Co *F*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Priv* | *Priv*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: .

See also

172  
Ramon Peter

Co. 5, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



Rankin, John

Co. K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5-481171

2 5-481319

3 5-481513

4 5-482421

5 9122719

6 44744611

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*John Rankin*  
 , Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Descriptive Book**  
 of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.  
 Complexion *Black*  
 Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*  
 Where born *Galloway Co., Ky.*  
 Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 24*, 186*4*.  
 Where *Paducah, Ky.*  
 By whom *W. H. Beggart*; term *3* y'rs.  
 Remarks *Died in Hospital at Paducah, Ky. Sept. 30th 1864.*

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

*Keefe*  
 (383g) Copyist.

9. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rankin,  
Pvt. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to June 30th, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24th., 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in

When June 25th., 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Sharin.

(358d)

Copyist.

R. | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

John Rankin,  
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864.

Present or absent. Present x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Paducah, Ky. since Aug.  
26th. 1864.

x As it appears on Roll.

Book mark:

Tharin.



R.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*John Rankin,*  
*Pvt.*

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept and Oct.*

, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Hospital*  
*September 8th. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Sharin?*

(358)

Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Rankin

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Absent sick  
at Paducah Ky,

Sept 1864. Lost. Sept 6.  
Paducah Ky. Died in  
Regt Hospital,

Book mark:

Ch M Row

(546)

Copyist.

*R* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*John Rankin*  
*Priv*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas*, *Feb'y 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *new price* \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Eastern service at organization*  
*of Co as private. Died at Paducah Ky*  
*Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1864 of chronic diarrhea.*  
*Final Statement and Inventory of*  
*effects forwarded Sept 30<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*(Age 23 years.)*

Book mark: *V. 50 P 76.69 - 297. 383*

*S O York*



RANKIN 629

*Rankin, John*  
*Reg't*, Co. *K*, **8** **U. S. C. H. A.**

*4* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

36<sup>th</sup> Regt 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Inf (Heavy)  
Puducup Reg. S. I. 6<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Commanding Officer 6<sup>th</sup> Co. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C. Inf.  
Sir

I have the honor to inform  
that John. Rankin of our Co., died  
at this Hospital this Evening the 6<sup>th</sup>  
of Sept 1864. Said Soldier is buried  
in shirt & drawers. Remaining  
effects are Pants Blows Cap & Shoes  
Please call receive and receipt for  
said effects.

Cause of Death. Chronic Diarrhea

J. de Witt  
Surgeon in Charge.



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Privt Lahn Hankin*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. H.*

### VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

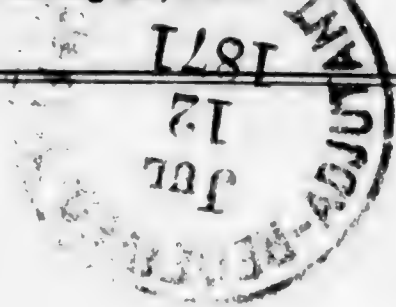
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that John Rankin a Private of  
Captain John Rankin Company (K) of the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U. S. A.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Calumet, State  
of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; black complexion,  
black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky., on the Twenty Fourth day  
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said John Rankin was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Geness to include the Thirtieth day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty Three 29 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mayfield Kentucky, this 6<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1864.

Geo. M. Hansen  
2nd Lieut

Commanding Company



✓ *Lee R*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Sgt. John H. Hanks*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. H.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*and Sept 6<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent, on his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that John Rankin a Serjeant of  
Captain John Cook Company (K) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Calvary, Mo., State  
of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky., on the Twenty Fourth day  
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
(Died Sept. 6th 1864 second Kentucky)

The said John Rankin was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. James to include the Thirtieth day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Twenty Three 99/100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 99/100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Mayfield Ky, this 16th day  
of September, 1864.

George W. Sausem  
2nd Lieut.  
Commanding Company



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private John Hauke.*

Late of Company *"K"*

*5th* Reg't of *W. G. L. A. H.*

Volunteers, who died at *Hospital Paducah Ky*

on the *6th* day of *Sept.* 186*4*.





Inventory of the effects of John Rankin late  
a Private of Captain John Foster Company 2d of  
the 8th Regiment of N. Y. State Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah Ky. in the State of Ky. on  
the 24th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 24th day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky.  
in Company F of the 8th Regiment of N. Y. State Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Halloway County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Hospital at Paducah Ky. on the 6 day of Sept 1864, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhea.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats .....	/	Pairs trousers .....	/	Knapsacks .....	
Caps .....		Pairs flannel drawers .....			
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....	/	Cotton shirts .....	/	MONEY.	
Uniform jackets .....		Pairs boots .....			
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....			
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....		Specie .....	\$
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....		Notes .....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
of John Rankin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Geo. W. Sanson at Mayfield Ky.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Mayfield Ky.

DATE:

Sept 6th 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

George W. Sanson  
2nd Lieut., Commanding the Company.



Rattiff, Allen

Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5475827	26
2	5475927	27
3	5476053	28
4	5476164	29
5	5476273	30
6	5476400	31
7	5476508	32
8	5476614	33
9	5476717	34
10	5476818	35
11	5476945	36
12	9122442	37
13	40744612	38
14	30854624	39
15	30852913	40
16	30852833	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R 2421, 501, 959 C.D.

See also



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Allen B. Atchiff*

....., Co. *E*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *43* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Crittenden Co., Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 24*....., 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *C. A. Holmes*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged at Corps & 1<sup>st</sup> Artillery  
Genl Hospital, New Orleans La. Dec.  
15, '66 - On Surgeons Certificate of Disa-  
bility*

(3830)

*S. A. Moreland*

Copyst.

R. H. Arty **U.S.C.T.**

Allen Patch  
Pri, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd. H. B. J.  
Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Age-----years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

**Company Muster Roll\***  
for from enlistment to June 30, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 24, 1864.

Where Cadiz, Ky.

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When June 6, 1864.

Where Caducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks : .....

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : 12 2421 Key

(3586)

*Copyist.*

*A*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alvin Ratliff*

....., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(358)

*J. C. Nelson*

Copyist.



*P* S H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Allen Ratliff*

*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U. S. for  
haversack capstern  
& haversack \$2.75*

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(358)

Copyist.

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Allen Rathiff*

*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Cold H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

R

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Ratliff

Pvt.

Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 7 Feb

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.



R | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Ratliff  
Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. W. Chase*

Copyist.

*R* | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Allen Rattiff*  
*Priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) *G. W. Chase* Copyist.

R | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Rathiff  
Pvt, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in hospital  
at Indianola, Tex, since  
July 5/65.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase



R. | 8 H. Art. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Ratliff.  
priv., Co. F., 8 Regt U.S. Art. Hvy  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **New Orleans, La.,**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. Fenn

to Oct 31, 1864 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Q | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Allen Ratliffe

Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Hospital at Indianola  
Texas since July 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Keefe.

Copyist.

R | 874a RESET

Allen Ratliff

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg. U.S. Cavalry

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to Fermo Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343)

Stewart

Copyist.



*R* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Allen Ratliff*

*Private* Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in  
Hospital at Indianola  
Tex since July 3, 1863.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Keefer.*

Copyist.

*R* | *8 (Hyam) U.S.C.*  
*Allen Rattiff*  
*for* Co. *F*, *8* Reg't *Hyam*  
Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,  
at New Orleans, La.,

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital:

When....., 186 .

How employed.....

Last paid by Maj. ....

to ....., 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent .....

Remarks: *Discharged on*  
*Surg Cert of*  
*disability Dec 15/65*  
*F.S. given*

Book mark: .....

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Pattiff

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. On duty as Cook,

July to Dec 1865, Absent  
Left sick at Indianola  
Texas since July 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Jan'y 1866, Loss. Jan 10<sup>th</sup> 1866  
at New Orleans La.  
Discharged for Physical  
Disability, at New Orleans  
La. Dec 15<sup>th</sup>.

Book mark :

G M Row



R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Allen Battiff

Riv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged on surgeon  
certificate of disability at  
Corps de Afrique Genl. Hosp't  
at New Orleans La. Dec. 13,  
'65. Descriptive list subm-  
ed July 5, '65.

Book mark R. 2421.500.95-90.2.

(861)

Reefer

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5476945

1891

(Age 43 years.)

Ratliff, Allen

Pt, Co. F

8

Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,

New Orleans, La., Dec. 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

To be discharged,

By order of Major-General F. R. S. Canby:

*[Signature]*

Capt. and A. A. G.

of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Jan 8<sup>th</sup> 1866

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Allen Raliff*  
a Private Co. "F"

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S.C. Art. (h),

Corps d' Afrique U. S. General Hospital.

New Orleans, La., Dec 14<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully Forwarded, *Discharge*

*Approved by board of*  
*Examination*

*F. E. Piquette*  
*Surgeon Major, U.S. Army*  
*Chief of Hospital*

Received (A. G. Office) \_\_\_\_\_, 186

*Ent on Rof Cas*

Louisiana

New Orleans, Dec 11 5

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Adjutant General of the Department

*Approved*  
*J. H. Pailson*  
*Adjutant General U.S. Army*  
*Medical Director*



ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Private Allen Ratliff, of Captain George H. Cook, Company, (E) of the Edgemoor Regiment of the United States  
Col. (H) was enlisted by C. C. Holmes of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ at Berkeley Ky.  
on the Twentyfourth day of May, 1864, to serve Three years; he was born  
in Chittenden Co. in the State of Kentucky, is Fortythree  
years of age, five feet ten inches high, black complexion, black eyes,  
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 69 days.\*

STATION: Cayman Aquino U.S. Gen. Hosp.  
DATE: New Orleans La. Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> 1865

F. E. Piquette  
Surgeon in charge.  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said Allen Ratliff Private  
of Captain George H. Cook Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of Chronic Rheumatism & Debility contracted  
in line of duty since enlistment rendering  
him unfit for any branch of the service.  
he is entitled to no degree of disability one  
third but not entitled to a pension

J. Jackson  
Acting Surgeon. up a

DISCHARGED, this Twentieth day of December, 1865, at Cayman Aquino  
U.S. Gen. Hosp. New Orleans La.

F. E. Piquette  
Surgeon in charge.  
Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

\* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

ENDORSEMENT.

No. 211

APPLICATION OF

R B Ratcliff  
OF

Princeton Caldwell County

for compensation for service of slave

Allen Ratcliffe

enlisted May 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

in F Co 8<sup>th</sup> H. Artillery Regiment

U. S. Colored Troops.

Received March 26<sup>th</sup> 1867

Compensation awarded

1867

Dollars

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT

Princeton Ky

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, April 13, 1867.

*R. 21421, Ky*  
Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-  
tion that Allen Ratcliff

was enlisted at Paducah Ky,

May 24, 1864, and was

mustered in as Private F 8<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. Col. Artillery May 24/64,

See Record

Asst. Adj't General.



Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, January 15<sup>th</sup> 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-  
Rolls on file in this Office, that Allen Ratliffe  
was enrolled on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864, at  
Paducah Ky, by C. A. Holmes,  
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 6 day of June,  
1864, at Paducah Ky, by Lt. McIver,  
to serve Three years. Said Allen Ratliffe  
is described as follows: Age, 43 years; eyes, —; hair, —;  
complexion, —, height, — feet — inches. It further  
appears from said Rolls, that Allen Ratliffe owed service  
to Rudolph Ratliffe, was credited to Caldwell  
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. "F", Eight Regiment  
U. S. C. Arty (Hvy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this  
15<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1867.

*A. Linsay*

Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. . . . ., R.



## CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

I, R. B. Ratcliff a loyal citizen, and a resident of Princeton  
 County of Caldwell State of Kentucky hereby claim compensation,  
 under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my  
 slave Allen Ratliffe enlisted May 24<sup>th</sup> 1864, at  
Paducah, by Levi M. Jones  
 in the Eight Regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Company F certificate of which enlist-  
 ment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath,  
 which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General  
 Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

March 22<sup>d</sup>, 1867 R. B. Ratcliff

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, R. B. Ratcliff the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the

foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in  
 said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United  
 States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, OR BEEN CONCERNED IN, ANY INSURRECTION OR rebel-  
 lion; THAT I HAVE NEVER BORNE ARMS against the United States; THAT I HAVE NEVER GIVEN ANY AID, COUNTENANCE,  
 COUNSEL OR ENCOURAGEMENT, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage,  
 in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility AGAINST THE UNITED STATES; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor  
 attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military; nor to perform any service whatever, under any au-  
 thority, or pre- tended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any  
 insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto.  
 And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will con-  
 tinue to support and defend the United States AGAINST ALL ENEMIES, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, AND THAT I HAVE SUP-  
 PORTED, DEFENDED, OBEYED, AND WILL CONTINUE TO SUPPORT, DEFEND AND OBEY, THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE  
 UNITED STATES; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental  
 reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

Five Cent Stamp.



Sworn to and subscribed before me a Clerk this 22<sup>d</sup> day of March 1867

C. J. Pool Clerk  
Caldwell County Court



## PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky, County of Caldwell, SS:

We Lt J L McNary and Dr James Alcar each of  
lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that R B Ratcliff  
of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May  
1864, the lawful owner of the slave named Allen Ratcliffe referred  
to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

J L McNary  
James Alcar

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Clerk for the county of Caldwell  
State of Kentucky, this the 22<sup>d</sup> day of March 1867

G. P. Pool Clerk

Five Cent Stamp.



## PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky, County of Caldwell, SS.

We J W McCoy and Edward Baker  
loyal men and of lawful age, and resident citizens of the town of Princeton  
in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known R B Ratcliff  
a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and  
faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its  
cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable  
ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

J W McCoy

Edward Baker

Sworn to and subscribed before me a County - Clerk for the county of  
Caldwell State of Kentucky this the 22<sup>d</sup> day of March 1867

G. P. Pool Clerk

Five Cent Stamp,



*Salaff, Samuel*  
Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5475820	26
2	5475928	27
3	5476054	28
4	5476165	29
5	5476275	30
6	5476402	31
7	5476510	32
8	5476616	33
9	5476718	34
10	5476819	35
11	5476911	36
12	9122438	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

R. 472 + 70709

Q 2152501 Printout

Qm 40 Hdsta 10-2637 WTH

S. A. Munklemaier 2nd.



*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Carline Bailiff*

Co. *F*

8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4 1/2* inches.

Complexion

*Black*

Eyes

*Black*

; hair

*Black*

Where born

*Colwell Co., Kentucky*

Occupation

*Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

*May 24*

, 1864.

Where

*Paducah, Ky*

By whom

*C. A. Holmes*

; term

*3*

y'rs.

Remarks:

*S. A. Moreland*

(383g)

Copyist.



*R. C. H. H. W.* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Larkin Ratliff*  
*Priv.*, Co. *F*, *8* Reg't U.S. Col'd *W. Ariz.*

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

*for* *from enlistment to June 30*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 186*4*

Where *Caducah Ky*

Period *9* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 186*4*

Where *Caducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark : *R. 2720 Ky*

(3586)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

*P/* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Stephen Catliff*  
*priv*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Nelson*

Copyist.

*B* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Battiff*  
*William*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for haversack + canteen 90 cts*

Book mark:

*E. Nelson*  
(358) Copyist.



*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Larkin Rathiff*

*Qwi*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Nelson*

(358)

Copyist.

R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Larkin Ratliff  
Priv, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G. W. Chase

Copyist.

*R* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Larkin Ratliff*

*Pvt*, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Chase*

(358)

Copyist.



R

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Larkin Ratliff

Pr

, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Stop for 1 waist belt

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

R

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Larkin Rattiff

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 1 Waist Belt

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

(358)

Copyist.

Q

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Larkin Rutliff

Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 5 Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefe

Copyist.



Q | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Larkin Rutliff

Private, Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Keefe

Copyist.

*R* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Larkin Ratliff*  
*Private, Co. F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due soldier \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due U. S. \$ *20*  $\frac{86}{100}$

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... $\overline{100}$

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... $\overline{100}$

Bounty paid \$..... $\overline{100}$ ; due \$..... $\overline{100}$

Remarks: *Entered service*  
*at organization of Co. as*  
*Private.*

*Age 18 years.*

Book mark: *R 2420 Ky.*

(361)

*Keefe*  
Copyist.

Ratliff, Larkin

B., Co. F, 8

Reg't U.S.C. Hy. Art.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



ENDORSEMENT.

No. 211 311

APPLICATION OF

R. B. Ratliff  
OF

Princeton County, N. C.

for compensation for service of slave

Larkin Ratliff  
enlisted May 24 1864  
in F Co 8<sup>th</sup> H. Artillery Regiment  
U. S. Colored Troops.

Received March 26 1867

Compensation awarded

..... 186.....

..... Dollars

President Board of Claims.

P. O. ADDRESS OF CLAIMANT

Princeton N. C.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, April 13 1867.

*R. 21120 Ky.*  
Respectfully returned to the  
Commission for the State of  
Kentucky, with the informa-  
tion that Larkin Ratliff  
was enlisted at Paducah Ky.  
May 24, 1864, and was  
mustered in as Private Co. F. 8<sup>th</sup>  
U. S. Colored Troops May 24/64,  
J. C. Safford

W. L.

Asst. Adj't General.

Headquarters Kentucky Volunteers,

Adjutant-General's Office,

Frankfort, January 15<sup>th</sup> 1867

I hereby certify, that it appears from the U. S. Muster-  
Rolls on file in this Office, that Garkin Ratliffe  
was enrolled on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1864, at  
Paducah Ky, by C. A. Holmes,  
and mustered into the U. S. service on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June,  
1864, at Paducah Ky, by Lt. McIver,  
to serve Three years. Said Garkin Ratliffe  
is described as follows: Age, 18 years; eyes, —; hair, —;  
complexion, —; height, — feet — inches. It further  
appears from said Rolls, that Garkin Ratliffe owed service  
to Rudolph Ratliffe, was credited to Gallwell  
County, Ky., and was assigned to Co. F, Eight Regiment  
U. S. C. Arty. (Hvy)

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my  
hand, and affixed my Official Seal, this  
15<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1867.

L. Lindsay  
Adjutant General of Kentucky.

B. . . . ., SR.



# CLAIM FOR COMPENSATION FOR ENLISTED SLAVE.

No. *P. B. Ratliff*  
 I, *P. B. Ratliff* a loyal citizen, and a resident of *Princeton*  
 County of *Caldwell* State of *Kentucky* hereby claim compensation,  
 under the provisions of Section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and Section 2, Act approved July 28, 1866, for my  
 slave *Larkin Ratliff* enlisted *May 24<sup>th</sup>* 186*4*, at  
*Paducah*, by *Genl. McIver*  
 in the *Eight* Regiment U. S. Colored *Ex. Art.* Troops, Company *F* certificate of which enlist-  
 ment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application.

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the accompanying oath,  
 which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in accordance with requirement of General  
 Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's Office.

*March 22<sup>d</sup>* 186*7* *N. B. Ratliff*

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *P. B. Ratliff*, the owner and claimant, do solemnly swear that the  
 foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that the facts alleged in  
 said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave into the military service of the United  
 States are true. And I do further swear that I have never joined, OR BEEN CONCERNED IN, ANY INSURRECTION OR rebel-  
 lion; THAT I HAVE NEVER BORNE ARMS against the United States; THAT I HAVE NEVER GIVEN ANY AID, COUNTENANCE,  
 COUNSEL OR ENCOURAGEMENT, to any person or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage,  
 in insurrection, rebellion or armed hostility AGAINST THE UNITED STATES; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor  
 attempted to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military; nor to perform any service whatever, under any au-  
 thority, or pre-tended authority, in hostility to the United States: that I have not yielded a voluntary support to any  
 insurrection, rebellion or pretended government authority, power or constitution within the United States hostile thereto.  
 And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I have supported and defended, and will con-  
 tinue to support and defend the United States AGAINST ALL ENEMIES, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, AND THAT I HAVE SUP-  
 PORTED, DEFENDED, OBEYED, AND WILL CONTINUE TO SUPPORT, DEFEND AND OBEY, THE CONSTITUTION AND LAWS OF THE  
 UNITED STATES; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental  
 reservation or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*N. B. Ratliff*

Five Cent Stamp,



Sworn to and subscribed before me a *Clark* this *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *March* 186*7*

*J. P. Pool Clerk*  
*Caldwell County Court*



PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

State of Kentucky, County of Caldwell, SS:

We Dr J L McNary and Dr James Alear each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that R B Ratcliff of the State and county aforesaid, was on the 24 day of May 1867, the lawful owner of the slave named Larkin Ratcliff referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

J L McNary  
James Alear

Sworn to and subscribed before me a Clerk for the county of Caldwell State of Kentucky, this the 22 day of March 1867

J. J. Pool Clerk

Five Cent Stamp.



PROOF OF LOYALTY.

State of Kentucky, County of Caldwell SS.

We J W McCoy and Edward Baker loyal men and of lawful age, and resident citizens of the town of Princeton in the State and county aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known R B Ratcliff a resident of the State and county aforesaid, since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

J W McCoy

Edward Baker

Sworn to and subscribed before me a County Clerk for the county of Caldwell State of Kentucky this the 22 day of March 1867

J. J. Pool Clerk

Five Cent Stamp.





Ratliff, Linton  
Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5469890	26
2	5470009	27
3	5470153	28
4	5470295	29
5	5470426	30
6	5470557	31
7	5470687	32
8	5470810	33
9	5470932	34
10	5471045	35
11	5471161	36
12	5471271	37
13	9121476	38
14	22204804	39
15	40744613	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB.V 8 P224 - 240.702  
N.98 P97.69

See also

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Linton Rathliff*  
....., Co. *B*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.  
Complexion *Sallow*  
Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*  
Where born *Mt. Crocker Co. Ky.*  
Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 23*, 186*4*.  
Where *Paducah, Ky.*  
By whom *M. Coffin*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*  
*at Alexandria, Va.*  
*Apr. 22/65, Sick*  
*Descriptive list*  
*furnished*

*Henderson*



*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Linton Ratlef*  
*Pratt*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Paducah, Ky. Apr. 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feby. 23*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Linton Ratliff*

*Privt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Boyd*

Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Sinton Ratleff

Private, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

W. A. Boyd

Copyist.



*R* *8 Harty* **U. S. C. T**  
*Linton Rath*  
*Port*, Co. *B*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. arty.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

34

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Linton Rattall

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. H. a. 1*

Copyist.

*SR*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Lieutenant Skalliff*

*Private*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January and February*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*

Copyist.



R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

London Kalleff  
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Genl Hos-  
pital Washington D.C.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Reeves  
Copyist.

R | S.H. at U.S.C.T.

Linton Rathiff  
Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of L'Ouverture U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Alexandria, Va.,

for *March 8: April*, 186*5*.

Attached to hospital :

When *April 21*, 186*5*.

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark :

*J.H. Neale*  
Copyist.

ER

8 H. Arty

U.S.C.T

Lenton Rattiff

Priv., Co. B, 8

Reg't U. S. Col'd

7th Arty

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in Hospital  
at Alexandria Va. Apr 22<sup>d</sup>  
'65.

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reers

Copyist.



*R* | *8 HAA* **U.S.C.T.**

*Linton Ratleff*  
*Pri*, Co. *B*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Army*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick in*  
*Hospit at Alexandria,*  
*Va April 22. 1865*

Book mark:

(358)

*Remme*  
*Crump* *Copyist*

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Linton Battleff*

*Prst*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Sick in Hospital*  
*at Alexandria Va since*  
*April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1862*

Book mark : .....

(358)

*Randall*

Copyist.

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Linton Ratliff*

*Art.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at Alexandria Va. since Apr. 28<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Book mark :

(358)

*Randall*

Copyist.



R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

L. Ratcliffe,

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865. Absent sick

Apr 22/65. Washington  
D.C.

May 1865. To Jan'y 1866 Absent  
sick at Alexandria Va  
since April 22 '65,

+ name appears also as  
Leaton Ratcliffe

Book mark:

G M Rowe

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Linton Kattiff*  
*Capt.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct. 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Entered service as here-*  
*in shown. Sent to hosp.*  
*at Alexandria, Va. Apr. 22, sick*  
*1865. Descriptive list furnished*  
*Enrolled & subject to draft*  
*in Enrollment Dist. of Ky.*

Book mark: *898 & 97, 69* (over)

*See list of died.* (over)

*Randall*

JAN. 14

5471271

★1891★

*at time of Enlistment.  
No discharge given.  
Clothing drawn since  
En. with Co. \$63.28,*

*Bookmark: Died in Hosp. at  
Alexandria, Va. June 5. 65.  
of Chronic Diarrhoea.  
See E. B. V. 8. P 224. - 240. 702  
V. 98 P 97. 69*

*Age 29 years*



Ratcliff Linton

P, Co. B., 8 Reg't U.S.C. H.A.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	1	Final Statements .....	1
Burial Records .....	2	Furloughs or L. of A .....	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....		Med. Certificates .....	
C. M. Charges .....		Med. Des. Lists .....	
Descriptive Lists .....		Orders .....	
Discharge Certificates .....		Pris. of War Record .....	
Enlistment Papers .....		Resignations .....	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....		Furlough or L. of A .....	
Casualty Sheet .....		Med. Examination .....	
Confinement .....		Misc. Information .....	
Contracts .....		Pay or Clothing .....	
Death or Effects .....	1	Personal Reports .....	
Desertion .....		Rank .....	
Discharge from Hosp'l .....		Transfer to Hosp'l .....	
Discharge from Service .....		Transfer to V. R. C. ....	
Duty .....		Transportation .....	

Hospital Number 1457 V 7

Name Simon Ratliff

Age 36

Nativity Kentucky

Married or Single Single

Residence Paducah Ky

Post Office address of wife Mrs Mary Ratliff

or nearest relative Paducah Mc Crackenc. Ky

Rank Priv

Co. "B"

Regiment 8 U.S.C. Ar

When admitted April 21. 1865

From what source Sol. West Washington

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Diarrhoea

L'Ouverture G. H.  
Alexandria, Va.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

*Divine - Phlegm  
Etalee astheno - Stim-  
ulents - Nutrition ditto -  
Cantharidians -*

---

RESULT AND DATE.

*Died June 5th 1865*

*Chronic Diarrhoea*

*S. H. Hall  
a. a. l. u. s. a*



INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

*Sinton Ratliff*

late of Co. "B" 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S.C.G.

who died at Louverture General Hospital, Alexandria.

Va., the 15<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865.

Branch,

Lomberture U. S. General Hospital,

Alexandria, Va., June 15<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Surgeon Edwin Bentley,  
U. S. Col's.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that  
Sinton Rattiff Private Co. "B", 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
U. S. C troops, died at this Hospital, June 15<sup>th</sup>, 1865,  
of Chronic Diarrhoea.

An inventory of his effects is herewith enclosed.

I have the honor to be very respectfully,  
Your ob't servant,

Lucy Heard

Act'g Ass't Surgeon U. S. A., Attending.

#### INVENTORY OF EFFECTS.

CAPS .....	BLANKETS .....
DRESS COATS .....	KNAPSACKS .....
OVERCOATS .....	CANTEENS .....
JACKETS .....	HAVERSACKS .....
TROUSERS .....	MUSKETS .....
SHIRTS .....	BAYONETS .....
DRAWERS .....	CARTRIDGE BOX .....
BOOTS, PPS .....	BELT .....
SHOES .....	MONEY .....
STOCKINGS .....	

I certify that the above inventory embraces all the effects that were received at this Hospital, and possessed by the patient at the time of his decease, and that they are now at this branch.

Lucy Heard

ACTING ASS'T SURGEON U. S. A., ATTENDING.

Linton Ratliff.  
Co: B 8 U.S. C. Heavy Art.  
June 5/65  
G. H. Lowmire Ala.  
Va.

HOSPITAL RECORD,

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.



No. 1.

# RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Linton Rattliff
Number and locality of the grave .	192. W 8 <sup>th</sup> Mil Cemetery. Alva Va
Hospital number of the deceased .	1451
Regiment, rank, and company .	8. U.S. C. H. Army Priv Co B
Residence before enlistment .	Paducah Ky
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) .	Single Mrs Mary Rattliff Paducah Ky
Cause of death . . . . .	Chronic Diarrhoea
Age of the deceased . . . . .	36
Nativity . . . . .	Kentucky
References and remarks . . . . .	ad Apr 21/65 D
Date of death and burial . . . . .	Died June 5 <sup>th</sup> Buried June 9/65 1865.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the Cemetery.

Memoranda:

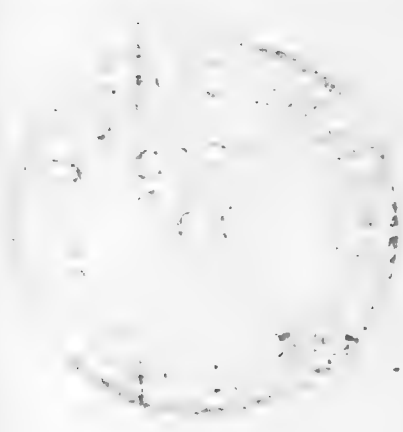
No effects

FORM 556

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.





## RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	<i>Linton Rattliff</i>
Number and locality of the grave . . .	<i>192 on S Mil Cemetery Alex<sup>a</sup> Va</i>
Hospital number of the deceased . . .	<i>1457</i>
Regiment, rank, and company . . .	<i>8th U.S.C. I Div. Co B</i>
Residence before enlistment . . .	<i>Paducah Ky</i>
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . . .	<i>Single Paducah McCracken Co Ky Mrs Mary Rattliff</i>
Cause of death . . . . .	<i>Chronic Diarrhoea</i>
Age of the deceased . . . . .	<i>36</i>
Nativity . . . . .	<i>Kentucky</i>
References and remarks . . . . .	
Date of death and burial . . . . .	<i>Died June 5th 1865 Buried June 6th 1865.</i>

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To

*Adjutant Genl ufa*

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully,

*Edwin Bennett*

Surgeon U. S. Army

MILITARY HOSPITAL,

*Louverture Alex<sup>a</sup> Va*

*in charge*

This copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of the grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.



Co B

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Sinton Rattliff*  
 Late of the  
 8th Reg't of U.S. Cavalry

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Disch April 21 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington D.C. Novbr 17. 1869  
 E. B. vol. 8. Page 224  
 The Muster-out Roll of Co. B. 8th U.S.

Colonel Artillery (44) reports Private Sinton

Rattliff " sent to hospital Alexandria Va  
 sick, April 22<sup>nd</sup> 1865.

It appears from the Final Statement  
 of the soldier and " record of Deaths and In-  
 terments" that he died in hospital at Alexandria  
 Va June 5<sup>th</sup> 1865. of chronic diarrhoea.

The Muster-out Roll of the Company  
 will be so amended as to show date, place  
 and cause of death as above indicated.

*H. R. Rattliff*  
 1st Colonel U. S. A.

In Chge Bureau Col. Troops.

*Notes*  
*Ames*

*In letter from*  
*22.69 to 2nd*

*and*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*June 15<sup>th</sup> 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



~~Commanding Company~~  
In charge of Gen'l Hosp's, Alexandria, Va.



Ray, Alexander  
Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466815	26
2	5472991	27
3	5473127	28
4	5473272	29
5	5473406	30
6	5473537	31
7	5473663	32
8	5473785	33
9	5473901	34
10	5474008	35
11	5474114	36
12	5474215	37
13	9121806	38
14	40744614	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



D 1630108 Pom + m  
D. 1629943 P.O. v/r

S. A. Muhlman  
St,

MARK 982  
R | G. H. Artz U. S. C. T.

Alexander Ray

, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd G. H. Artz

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

Eyes

; hair

Where born

Occupation

**ENLISTMENT.**

When

1864.

Where

By whom

; term

y'rs.

Remarks:

C

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ray

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah Ky., N.Y. June 6, 1864.

Where born Smithland Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in June 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited McCracken Co. Ky. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist.

Company to which assigned D

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

J. L. Ames

Copyist.



R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ray

Priv., Co. 10, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 20, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Period 3 years.

**Mustered in:**

When June 6, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358d)

Joseph Stewart

Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ray  
Private Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

Q. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ray

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. G. White.

(358)

Copyist.



RC

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ray

Pr.

, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. F. Smith

Copyist.

Re

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ray  
Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. Smith

Copyist.

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Ray*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Smith*

Copyist.



*RC*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Ray*  
*Pri.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R Smith*

Copyist.

14777 511  
*R* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Ray*  
*Priv*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Due U. S. for 1/2 Shelter*  
*tent \$4.90.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

1477 512

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Ray*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. B. Brown*  
Copyist.



8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Ray  
Pri, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

J. B. Brown  
Copyist.

4777 314

P | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alex Ray  
Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865 Absent sick in  
Hospt at Indianola  
Texas.

Book mark :

(546)

A M Rowe

Copyist.

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Ray*  
*Pr*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria, Tex Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *31*<sup>*00*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered service as*  
*a private at New Orleans.*  
*Enrolled in 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Ky. &*  
*subject to draft at time*  
*of enlistment.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.



Ray, William

Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466814	26
2	5472990	27
3	5473126	28
4	5473271	29
5	5473405	30
6	5473536	31
7	5473662	32
8	5473784	33
9	5473900	34
10	5474007	35
11	5474113	36
12	5474216	37
13	9121805	38
14	40744617	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S 15-71258 P O aff  
Ø 1685449 P O aff  
Ø 1789184 P O aff

S A Muhlmann  
1970



R | S.H. Artij | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Gray

, Co D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artij

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Livingston Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 24, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom S. Lambert; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Henderson



R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Willson Ray

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky.*, ~~N.Y.~~ *June 6*, 1864.

Where born *Livingston Co. Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *9½* in.

When mustered in *June 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *McCracken Co. Ky. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Ames*

(339)

Copyist.

*K*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Ray*

*Priv*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 24*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

*Joseph Stewart*

Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Ray

Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent\*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Absent sick at  
Paducah, Ky. since the  
26 of Aug. 1864.

\* Name cancelled in Presence  
column

Book mark:

M. W. Warren

(358)

Copyist.



Q. | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Ray

Ill., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: Sick in Regimental Hospital.

Book mark:

J. G. White.

*Ro*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Ray*

*Pri.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*R. L. Smith*

Copyist.

RC

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Bay

Pri., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

R. Smith

Copyist.



*12*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Ray*

*Pri.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Smith*

Copyist.

MARK 325  
*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Ray*  
*Pri.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Smith*

Copyist.

ARRA 524  
*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Wilson Ray*

*Pri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. B. Brown*

Copyist.



R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Ray

Pri, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On daily duty as  
Cook in Reg'd Hoopl.

Book mark:

(358)

J. Brown

Copyist.

*R* | **8** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wilson Ray*

*Pri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On daily duty as cook in Regt Hoops.*

Book mark:

(358) *J. Brown* Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Wilson Ray  
Art, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June to Aug 1864. Absent  
sick in Hospital.

Sept 1864. Absent sick in  
Hospital at Paducah Ky

March 1865. On duty at  
Post Hospital.

July & Aug 1865. On duty as  
Nurse in Reg't Hospital.

Sept 1865 to Jan'y 1866. On  
duty in Reg't Hospital.

Book mark :

G M Rouse



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Wilson Rad*

*Priv*, Co. *29*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria, Tex, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to

*Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *31* <sup>*43*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered service as a*

*private as herein shown.*

*Enrolled in 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Reg.*

*and subject to draft at*

*time of enlistment.*

Book mark:

(861)

*J Brown*

Copyist.

*Raymond, Ben*

Co *H*, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5478304	26
2	5478440	27
3	5478591	28
4	5478744	29
5	5478880	30
6	5479018	31
7	5479147	32
8	5479268	33
9	5479380	34
10	5479493	35
11	5479596	36
12	9121452	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1135-421 P.O. Mtn

S. Muhlman  
Hs



Re 1 8 N. arty | **U. S. C. T.**

Garret Raymond

Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. arty.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Christian, Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union, Ky

By whom H. J. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Baronet Raymond*  
*Art*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
 for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Union Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(358d)

*S. W. Tucker*  
 Copyist.

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Baronet Raymond*  
*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Tucker*

Copyist.



*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Parson H. Raymond*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Inker*  
Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Baronet Raymond

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. W. Tucker

(358)

Copyist.

*R* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Baronet Raymond*  
*Pot*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) *J. E. Nichol* Copyist.



R

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Baronet Raymond  
Pot, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol  
Copyist.

*R* *8 H. Arty.* **U.S.C.T.**

*Baronet Raymond*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *H.*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Arty.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.

R | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baronet Raymond  
Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol  
Copyist.



C | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Baronet Raymond  
Priv., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept - Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

G W Deadrick  
Copyist.

*R* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Baronet Raymond*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*G. V. Leadrick*  
Copyist

*K* | *82<sup>nd</sup> Art'y* | **U. S. C. T.**  
*Baronet Raymond*  
*Priv*, Co *H*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *82<sup>nd</sup> Art'y*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ *22* <sup>*51*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... <sup>*26*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ *None* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ *100* <sup>*100*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Entered service as Private*  
*as herein shown Stop for one*  
*Term or cts One S Dr occu*  
*W 1865*

*(Age 38 years)*

Book mark: .....

*G W Dearick*

(361)

Copyist.



145  
Reaser Fielding  
Co C, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Reber, M. V. B.

Co., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

This man was temporarily attached to the organization named above. His cards are filed with the

46 Ills. Inf.

to which organization he belonged.



Rebstock, James  
Co. H. I., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5466742	26
2	5478333	27
3	5478482	28
4	5478634	29
5	5478779	30
6	5478921	31
7	5480500	32
8	5480613	33
9	5480720	34
10	5480822	35
11	5479617	36
12	5480922	37
12	9436839	38
14	40744616	39
15	42726720	40
16	42726880	41
17	42727012	42
18	42727120	43
19	42727217	44
20	42727326	45
21	42727454	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 83 Ills. Vol. Inf.



S. 680794 - P.O. in  
D. 311114 And W.D

S. Muhlmann  
24,

14777 535  
No. 8 H. H. U.S.C.T.

James Rebstock,  
H. H., Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. H.

Appears on

**Regimental Descriptive Book**

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 1 Lieut.

Date of appointment July 17 1864

Remarks: App'd 1 Lieut

per O. O. No 127,

dated Louisville Ky,

July 17/64.

Joined for duty and

mustered into service

Aug 16/64.

Dayton,

R | 8 H Arty | U.S.C.T.

James Rebstock

1st Lt, Co., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty,

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky, Aug 16, 1864.

Muster-in to date Aug 16, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 16, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received appointment  
went 1st Lieut. 8th Regt  
U.S. C. Arty (Heavy) from  
the Sect. of War & ac-  
cepted it & went on  
(over)

Book mark:



JAN. 14

5466742

\*1891\*

duty in new grade  
Aug 16/64

Promoted from  
private. Co. G 83<sup>d</sup>  
Ill. Vol. Infy to  
1st Lieut. in the 5th  
Regt U.S.C.A. (Heam)

*B*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James R. Stock*

*1<sup>st</sup> Sgt.*  
Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 21*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *On Detached Duty  
at Mayfield Ky. Aug 22<sup>d</sup>*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Tucker*

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Hobstock*

*1st Lt.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. W. Warner*

Copyist.



R | 8 H Arty | uscy

James Rebstock

1 Lt Co H 8 usca

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Sept, 1864,

dated Not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

A Farley  
Copyist.

James Rebstock  
1 Lt. 8usck

A Farley  
Copyist.

*B* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*James Rebstock*  
*1st Lt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Daily Duty*  
*See Recapitulation*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. L. L. L.*  
Copyist.



R | 8 H Art | uscs

James Rebstock

1 Lt Co H. 8 uscs Art

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Nov., 1864,

dated Dec 4, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: on daily duty drilling  
men in Art drill prodding  
Col H R Barry

Book mark :

(546)

A. Fairley

Copyist.

James Reibstock  
1460 H 8th St N

**Copyist**

R | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rebstock  
Capt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.



R | 8 H Arty | U S C Y

James Rebstack  
1 Lt Co H 8 USCH Arty

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of Jan, 1865,  
dated Not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

(546)

A Fairley  
Copyist

R | 8 H. Anty | uscy

James Rebstock  
1 Lt Co H. 8 uscy

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of July, 1865,

dated Not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present for duty

Book mark:

(546)

A Fairley

Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Rebstock  
1st Lt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.



R | 8 H Artillery

James Rebstock

1 Lt Co H 8 USC Artillery

**Return**

of the Post of Paducah, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated April 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: For duty

Book mark:

(546)

A Fairley

Copyist.

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Rosloek*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Transferred from*  
*Company H. & U. S. C. A. (Heavy)*  
*May-17-65- Responsible for*  
*Company from May 19-65*

Book mark:

*C. B. Sayer*  
 Copyist.

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Rebstock*  
*J.H.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Responsible for Company property since May 17 - 1865*

Book mark:

*L. B. Sayre*  
 Copyist.



R

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Rebstock  
1st Lt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Responsible for  
company property from  
Aug 31, 1865 to Oct 31,  
1865.

Book mark:

(358)

O. A. Ward

Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Rebstock*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Responsible for*  
*Company property from*  
*Aug 31, 1865 to Dec. 31, 1865.*

Book mark:

*D. A. Ward*

(358)

Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Rebstock

1 Lt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Present, On Special  
duty Comd'g Post Battery,  
Assigned to Co. H, per  
S.O. No 25, R & Ds

Joined for duty as per S.O.  
No 127, dated Louisville, Ky

July 17, 64 signed L  
Thomas.

Sept 1864. Present, Returned  
to duty Sept 23<sup>d</sup>.

Comd'g Co. signed return.

Oct 1864. Present.

Nov 1864. to June 1865. Present  
On daily duty drilling  
men on Siege Guns.

Feb & March 1865. Present,  
on daily duty.

April 1865. Present.

May 1865. (Co. I) Present  
Transferred from Co. H,  
to Co. I, S.O. 29, R & D, May 5/65. Pres

Book mark:

G. M. Cowan



JAN. 20.

40744616

1899.

June 1865, Present,

July 1865 - Present sick,

Aug 1865, Present

Sept 1865. Present.

Comdg Co,

Oct 1865 Present,

Nov 1865. Present sick,

Dec 1865 & Jan 1866  
Present,

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Rebstock

1st Lieut, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut & U.S.A. Ky per S.O. No 127 Louisville Ky July 17<sup>th</sup> 1864 joined for duty and mustered into service Aug 16<sup>th</sup> 1864. Temporarily assigned to Co K & U.S.A. Ky

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

G W Deadrick

(361)

over  
Copied

JAN. 14

5479617

1891

per SW No 25 Hd Qrs 8th SC  
a Ky Aug 18 1864 Transferred  
to co I 8th SCa Ky per SW No 32  
Hd Qrs 8th SCa Ky Camp Lincoln  
Va May 16 1865



R

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Rebstock  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1866.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ None 100

Remarks: Entered service as  
Private in 83 Ill Infy at  
Macquon Ill Aug 11-1862  
Appointed 1<sup>st</sup> Lt- 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
C. A. Ky. Per S.O No 127  
dated Louisville Ky July  
Book mark:

(361)

C. S. Rozzell

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5480922

1891

17-1864 and mustered in  
new grade as shown here.  
in Aug 16, 1864. at Pad-  
ucah Ky. Transferred  
from Co H. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. C.A. Ky.  
to Co. I same Regt Per S.O.  
No 32 dated Hd Qrs 8<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. C.A. Ky May 16-1865-  
has been in command of  
Co since May 17. 1865. Pay  
due as Co. commander  
since Aug 31-1865. Stop  
for sixty (60) rations  
drawn in month of April  
and May 1865. Stop for  
rations purchased six dol-  
lars \$6.00

Rebstock, James

1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. I. 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't 26.5.C. 24.2

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Disch .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information / .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Let Behestock Co. I. & A. Co.

May 1861  
The following is a list of the names of the persons who have been admitted to the office of the Secretary of the State of Kentucky, from the 1st of January to the 1st of May, 1861.  
The names are given in the order in which they were admitted.

Geo. R. Behestock

1. James Redstock 1st Lieutenant Co "D."

Eighth

Regiment

W & W's Artillery

Volunteers, baing duly sworn, do

say; that I have not been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all required accounts and returns; that I am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever, and that I have rendered all reports required by Army Regulations. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me  
this 12 day of March, 1866, at Louis-  
ville, Ky.

John Lee Sheets

Notary Public.

Ja Redstock  
1st Lieut Co "D." 8th W & W's Artillery





1988  
Red, Isaac

Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	52481159
2	52481233
3	52481378
4	52481520
5	52481656
6	52481786
7	52481901
8	52482010
9	52482111
10	52482204
11	52482290
12	9122708
13	40344618
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



S 1086 520 Po Ritt

S. M. Muhlman  
24,

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Reed

, Co. K., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Fayette Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When May 1, 1864

Where Fort Donelson

By whom John Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

Reefers.

Copyist.

R.

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Red,  
Capt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for Enlistment to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1<sup>st</sup>, 1864

Where Fort Donelson, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Sharin

(358d)

Copyist.



*A.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Red,*  
*Sgt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August, 1864*  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from*  
*Private to Sergeant,*  
*July 1st. 1864.*

Book mark: .....

*Harri.*

*A.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Red,*  
*2nd Sgt,* Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept and Oct* 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Harin*  
(358) Copyist.

*R.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Red*  
*R.M.S.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Haris*  
(358) Copyist.



*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Reed*

*2d M. Sgt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaack Reed.*

*2. M. Sgt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*

Copyist.

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Reed*

*2nd M. Sgt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.



*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Reed.*

*2. Msgt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Maher*

(358)

Copyist.

R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Reed

2<sup>d</sup> Surgt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. + Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S P York Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Red

2<sup>d</sup> Supt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. O. York

Copyist.



P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Red<sup>+</sup>

Pvt, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Sergt

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. Absent sick in  
Reg't Hospital.

Aug 1864. Absent sick at  
Paducah Ky.

March July Aug Oct Nov  
1865 (Sgt) On duty  
as 2nd Sergt.

Dec 1865 & Jan'y 1866. On duty  
Co. Commissary Sergt.

<sup>+</sup> name appears also as  
Redd

Book mark:

G M Rouse

R | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Red

Surgt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 25 <sup>36</sup> / 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>18</sup> / 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup> / 100

Remarks: Entered service at organization  
of Co as private Promoted to Surgt Dec-6"  
1864 Enrolled and subject to draft in  
1st Enrollment Dist. of Ky at time of enlist-  
ment. Stopped for (2) two Mess/pans (90¢)  
for 11 one Con wrench (18¢)

Back mark:

(Age 44 years)

J. P. York



Red, Joseph  
Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481161	26
2	5481236	27
3	5481386	28
4	5481528	29
5	5481774	30
6	5482417	31
7	9122709	32
8	40744619	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



MARK 954  
Q | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Red  
Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caroline Co., Va.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 4, 1864

Where Fort Donelson

By whom John Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died January 18th  
1865 in Post Hospital  
at Paducah, Ky.

(383g)

Keefe.

Copyist.

R. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Red,  
Pvt. K, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for Enlisted to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4<sup>th</sup>., 1864.

Where Fort Donelson, Ten.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25<sup>th</sup>., 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Tharin.

(358d)

Copyist.

*R.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Red,*  
*Capt.* Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August, 1864.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from  
Private to Corporal  
July 1st. 1864.*

Book mark:

*Harin.*



*A.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Red,*

*4th Capl*

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. and Oct*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Detained as Color  
Guard, Special Order  
No. Dated at H. 2.  
8th. U. S.*

Book mark:

*Sharin*

(358)

Copyist.

*R.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Red,*  
*4th* Reg't, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Marin*

(358)

Copyist.

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Joseph Reed*  
*Corpl*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died at Hospital Paducah, Ky*  
*June 18, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Mahor*  
Copyist.



P | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Joseph Red

Det., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Cnpl

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864. Absent sick  
at Paducah Ky,

Oct 1864. (Cnpl) on duty  
Color Guard,

Jan'y 1865. Lost Jan 18/65.  
Paducah Ky.  
Died in Reg't Hospital.

Book mark :

C. M. Brown

(546)

Copyist.

March 1891  
P | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Red  
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria, Texas, Feb'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered service at organization  
of Co as private Dec'r at Paducah Ky  
Jan'y 1865 of Chronic Diarrhea  
Final statements and inventory of  
effects forwarded Jan'y 20<sup>th</sup> 1866  
(Age 35 years)

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Red Joseph*  
*corp, Co. K, 6 Regt H. S. C. Sta*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



Notification of  
Death

Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf.

Joseph Ridd

Post Hospital Col.  
 Paducah Ky Jan 19<sup>th</sup> 1865  
 Officer Comdg Co. "B"  
 Sir

I have the honor to  
 inform you that for Redd Corp. of your Co  
 died at this Depot at 9 P.M. 18<sup>th</sup> inst

He left the following effects.  
 One cap, one v. jacket, one Blouse, one pair shoes

J. B. W. app  
 Post Surgeon

V 600K  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Capt Joseph Red  
8th Reg't of U S Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died January 18th 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

July 9th 1865

Duplicate with inventory sent 2d Auditor.





I certify, on honor, that Joseph Red a Corporal of  
Captain John Cooks Company (B.) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Colored Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Carolina Co., State  
of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Gadsden, Fla., and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky., on the 25th day  
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years or during the war  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 8th U.S. Colored Hvy  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on the 18th  
day of January 1865 at Post Hospital at Paducah Ky Cause  
of Death not reported by Surgeon in Charge  
The said Joseph Red was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. J. Jones to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 42 <sup>49</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

One Spring Dress 30 Cts One Canvas 41 Cts One Harness  
49 Cts amounting to 1 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky. this 27th day of January, 1865.

John Cooks  
Capt 8th U.S. Colored Hvy  
Commanding Company "B."

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Corpl Joseph Red*  
*8th* Reg't of *U S C A H 86*

VOLUNTEERS.

*Died January 18th 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.





MAR 1865

I certify, on honor, that Joseph Red a Corporal of  
Captain John Crook Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Cavalry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Virginia, born in Caroline Lee, State  
of Virginia, aged 25 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fort Ordway Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 25th day  
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the 8th U.S. Cavalry  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on the 18th day  
of January 1865 at Paducah Ky Cause of death not  
reported by Surgeon in Charge of Post Hospital

The said Joseph Red was last paid by Paymaster  
May Sumner to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 42 49 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

One Spring Vices 30 cts One Gunter 4 cts One Harness 20 cts  
49 cts amounting to 1 20 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 27th day of January, 1865.

John Crook  
Capt 8th U.S. Cavalry  
Commanding Company "B"



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Corporal Joseph Red*

Late of Company *B*

*8th* Reg't of *U. S. Art. 1st*

Volunteers, who died at *Paducah Ky*

on the *18th* day of *January* 186*5*



Inventory of the effects of Joseph Red late  
a Corporal of Captain John Coose Company "K." of  
the 8th Regiment of W. S. C. Art. H. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Soldier at Fort Donelson in the State of Tennessee on  
the 4th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25th day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky.  
in Company K., 8th Regiment of W. S. C. Art. H. Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Carolina County in the State  
of Virginia; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at  
Paducah Kentucky on the 18th day of January 1865, by  
reason of not reported by Surgeon in Charge

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>Water Proof Blanket</u>	1
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....	2		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	2		
Uniform jackets.....	2	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	1		
Blouses.....	1	Pairs socks.....	2		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal  
Joseph Red, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of John Coose Capt. 8th W. S. C. Art. H. at Paducah Ky.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Paducah Kentucky

DATE: January 27th 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

John Coose

Capt. 8th W. S. C. Art. H.  
Commanding the Company. "K."



1440  
Red. Leander  
Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5481160  
2 5481309  
3 5481457  
4 5481589  
5 5481721  
6 5481847  
7 5481961  
8 5482065  
9 5482164  
10 5482256  
11 5482342  
12 9122710  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



D. 1156510 P.D. m tm  
D. 2513626 And. H. J.

35

J. M. Muhlenberg  
24/

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Leander Reed

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Trigg Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 4, 1864.

Where Ft. Donelson

By whom John Cook; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383a)

Reefers.

Copyist.

*R.* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Leander Red,*  
*Pvt. K*, Co. *K* 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***  
 for *Enlistment to June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 4<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*

Where *Fort Donelson, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in?

When *June 25<sup>th</sup>*, 186*4*

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

*Tharin*  
 (358d) Copyist.



A.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Leander Red,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *July and August, 1864*Present or absent *Present* xStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at*  
*Paducah, Ky. since*  
*Aug. 26th 1864*

*As it appears on Roll,*

Book mark:

*Tharin.*

*R.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leander Red,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. and Oct.* 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Sharin*

(358)

Copyist.

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Leander Red,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Harri*



*R*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Leander Reed*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*One Canteen 41¢.*

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Maher*  
Copyist.

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Leander Reed*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*One Canteen H.C.*

Book mark:

*D. Maher*

(358)

Copyist.

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Leander Reed*

*Pvt*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*D. Maher*

(358)

Copyist.



*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Leander Reed*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

R | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Leander Reid

Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 M Stores (77¢)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

S. J. York Copyist.

R

S. H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Leander Red

Oris, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 M. Stones 77¢

Book mark:

(358)

D P York

Copyist.



R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Leander Red  
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb'y 10, 1866.  
Muster-out to date Feb'y 10, 1866.  
Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100  
Due soldier \$ 264 100; due U. S. \$..... 100  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100  
Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks Entire service at organization  
of 100 as private. Enrolled & subject  
to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Enrolment Dist  
State of Ky at time of enlistment

(Age 35 years)

Book mark:

(861)

A P York

Copyist.

Red. William

Co. K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481162	26
2	5481310	27
3	5481452	28
4	5481590	29
5	5481722	30
6	5481848	31
7	5481960	32
8	5482064	33
9	5482163	34
10	5482254	35
11	5482341	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



S. 1148136 *point*

21

*S. A. Muhlman*  
24/



R.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Red,  
Prt. K

, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*

for Enlistment to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where Ft. Donelson, Ten.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

Tharion

(358d)

Copyist.

*R.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Red,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present* x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went sick at Paducah, Ky. since Aug. 26<sup>th</sup> 1864*

x *As it appears on Roll.*

Book mark:

*Tharin*

A. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

William Red,  
Bvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> Oct., 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tharin  
(358) Copyist.



*R.* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*William Red,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Harri.*  
(358) Copyist.

*R*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Reed*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y, + Feb'y.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Reed*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*

Copyist.



*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*William Reed,*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*One Canteen H.P.*

Book mark:

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*William Reed*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*One Canteen 41¢.*

*One Cartridgebox belt 69¢.*

Book mark:

*D. Maher*

(358)

Copyist.

R

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Red

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.



R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

William Reed

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S P York

Copyist.

R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

William Red

Pris., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Victoria Texas, Feb'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb'y 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 16 <sup>24</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Entered service at organization  
of Co as private Enrollee & subject  
to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Enrolment Dist  
State of Ky at time of enlistment

(Age 18 years)

Book mark : .....

144  
Redd, L

Co G, 8 U.S. Co

Private

CARD NUMBER

1	5477076	26
2	5477174	27
3	5477272	28
4	5477364	29
5	5477478	30
6	5477647	31
7	5477780	32
8	9122087	33
9	40744620	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

EB Vol 8 P

See also



1444  
Redd, Lewis

Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5477076	26
2	5477174	27
3	5477272	28
4	5477364	29
5	5477478	30
6	5477647	31
7	5477780	32
8	9122087	33
9	40744620	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB Vol 8 P 301

See also

C. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

James Codd

....., Co. 4, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Franklin, Kentucky

Occupation Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 28, 1864.

Where Uniontown, Ky

By whom A. H. Spence; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital  
Cadmus, Ky, April 2, 66 Cause  
of death Sypho Pneumonia

(383g)

S. A. Moreland

Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Lewis Redd.

Pvt., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Uniontown Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

*E Arsten.*

(358d)

Copyist.



R. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Redd

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

MoChance

(358)

Copyist.

R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Redd

Art., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct - , 1864.

Present or absent Present -

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage pay for  
one Haversack Valued  
Sixty Seven cts.

Book mark:

(358)

C. M. Laughlin

Copyist.

*R* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Lennie Redd*

*Art*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 12 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. M. Langh*

Copyist.



*17* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James P. Add*

*11*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 6*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*James P. Add*

*P.* 8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

*Alvin Todd*

*A.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1st 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Fort Mifflin*

*Adulcah Ky. (M. S. 1861)*

Book mark: *Died 11/3 1861. Lt.*  
*Sol F. age 30*

(358)

*Alvin Todd*  
Copyist.

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Redd*

*Priv*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*April 1865. Lost. Apr 5/65*

*Paducah Ky,*

*Died of disease*

Book mark:

*J. M. Row*

(546)

Copyist.



*K* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Kedd*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Capt.*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, B.C.*, *Feb 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*6*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186*6* ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Entered service for*

*inter-annual organization. Died April*  
*2, 1865, in Reg't Hosp. Suffered by*  
*cause of death. Sept. Pneumonia. In*  
*ventory of effects and final state-*  
*ment forwarded April 6, 1865*

Book mark: *V. 98 P. 104. 69. Died April*  
*2/65. EP Val. 8 P. 301*

(361)

*W. L. L.*

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5477780

1891

(Age 21 years)

Reed, Lewis  
*Br*, Co. *G*, 8 U.S.C.H.A.  
 Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Private Lewis Reed*

Late of Company *G.*

*8* Reg't of *W.S.C. & Mung*

Volunteers, who died at *Paducah Ky*

on the *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *April* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Lewis Redd late  
a Private of Captain St. Louis Spruce Company (G) of  
the 8th Regiment of U. S. Col Art Reg Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Franklin in the State of Kentucky on  
the 28th day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 6th day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky  
in Company G, 8th Regiment of U. S. Col Art Reg Volunteers, to serve 3 yrs  
years or during the war; he was born in Franklin Co in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/4 inches  
high, Brown complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital at  
Paducah Ky on the 3rd day of April 1865, by  
reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.						
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.		No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks .....		
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....				
Forage caps.....	1	Pairs cotton drawers.....				
Great coats .....		Flannel shirts .....				
Uniform coats.....	1	Cotton shirts .....				
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....				
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....				
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....				MONEY.
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1	Notes.....	\$	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Lewis Redd, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of St. Louis Spruce at Paducah Kentucky  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION

Camp Lincoln

DATE:

May 27th 1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

St. Louis Spruce  
St. Louis & Co. Col. Art. Reg  
Commanding the Company.



Descriptive Book Comp'g "B" 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. A. Art'y (16) reports,  
from Register of Deaths, Private Lewis Redd, died 2<sup>nd</sup> April 1865, at  
Paducah Ky, of Typhoid Pneumonia, in Reg't Hospital.

Record Room A. G. O.

24<sup>th</sup> Dec'r. 1869.

Wm.  
H.

A. G. L. Recd. of a member  
of a Co. of ad. for effects sent  
2 Auditor May 31. 1865

Dec 3  
**FINAL STATEMENT**

OF  
Private Lewis Reed  
Reg't of U.S.C.A. Heavy

**VOLUNTEERS.**

And April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

May 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Adjutant General's Office  
Washington, D.C. Dec. 30, 1869.

E. B. vol. 8. Page 301.

The Muster and Muster Out Rolls of "Co. G" 8<sup>th</sup> 16. S. Colored Artillery (Hq.) report the death of Private Lewis Reed April 5<sup>th</sup> and April 2nd 1865, respectively.

The Final Statement of the soldier reports date of death April 3rd 1865.

The latter date (April third 1865) is held to be correct and the Company Rolls will be amended accordingly.

H. R. Ratchbone  
Brevet Colonel U.S.A.  
In Chg Bureau Col'd Troops

FALL  
mild  
7th

A letter of May  
6. 1870, to 2nd  
and





I certify, on honor, that Lewis Redd a Private of Company ("G") of the 8 Regiment of U. S. Col. Art. (Ky) VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Franklin State of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Franklin Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 6 day of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Said Regt. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Died in Regimental Hospital April 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865 at Paducah Ky

The said Private Lewis Redd was last paid by Paymaster May Lewis to include the 21<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty 14 dollars, since the 28 day of May, 1864, when his clothing account was never settled. He has received from the United States 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_ dollars. He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to \_\_\_\_\_; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864. He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars. He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 6 day of April, 1865

Willis Spru  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Co "G" 8 U. S. Col. Art. (Ky)  
Commanding Company.



*Need, Emery*  
Co D, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Print*

*Print*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5466870

26

2 5467001

27

3 5473130

28

4 5473275

29

5 5473409

30

6 5473540

31

7 5473666

32

8 5473788

33

9 5473903

34

10 5474010

35

11 5474115

36

12 5474218

37

13 9121811

38

14 49744621

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

1834841 P.O. 21+24  
A.G. 201 - Cert in lieu to H.C. D.W. - 10/27/17 - 7/11/18

S. A. Muhlenberg  
St.



*R* | *S.H. Artz* **U.S.C.T.**  
*Emaley Reed*  
*B*, Co. *8*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. Artz*.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*

; hair *Blk*

Where born *Randolph, N.C.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *July 28*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *R.H. Hall*

; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Kenderson*



R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Emsley Reed

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky., N.Y. July 31, 1864.*

Where born *Randolph Co. N.C.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 28*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 28*, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *McCracken Co. Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*A. L. Jones*

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Emley Reed*  
Private, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.  
Present or absent \*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Absent sick at Paducah, Ky. since the 26 of Aug. 1864.*

\* Name cancelled in Presence Col. *unn*

Book mark:

*M. M. Warren*

*8* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Emley Reed*

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, N.Y. Aug 1, 1864.*

Where born *Randolph N.C.*

Age *26* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 28*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *July 28*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1 Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(339) *Bryer* Copyist.



R. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Emory Reed  
Plt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Regimental  
Hospital.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. G. White

*RB* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Emsley Reed*  
*Pri.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358)

*J. H. Smith*

Copyist.

1864  
K | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Curley Reed  
Priv., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 9 Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*[Signature]*

Copyist.



*16* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Emiley Reed*  
*Pri*....., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar. & Apr.*....., 186 *3.*  
Present or absent *Present.*  
Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Book mark:.....

*J. Smith*  
Copyist.

*R* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Crasley Reed*

*Pri.*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Smith*

Copyist.

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Emsley Reed*

*Pri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. D. Brown*

Copyist.



*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Emmley Reed*  
*Pri*, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. Brown*

Copyist.

*R* | **8** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Emaley Reed*  
*Pri*....., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Dec*....., 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Blue U. S. for ord*  
*20.*

Book mark: .....

(858) *J. Brown* Copyist.

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Emsley Reed*  
*Pvt*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Aug 1864. Absent sick*  
*in Hospital.*

Book mark :

*Chas M Row*



8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

\* *Emsley Reed*  
*Pri.*, Co: *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Tex. Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 15  
100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 20  
100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 200  
100

Remarks: *Entered service as*  
*a recruit. Joined Co*  
*for duty July 28 1864.*  
*Due U. S. for one winter 20.*

\* *From dup roll.*

Book mark: *3465. 18-18.*

(861)

*J. B. Brown*  
Copyist.

Reed, Emory

B, Co. D

8

Reg't

U S A

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emsley Reed of Paducah Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Mcclracken Co Ky the 27<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

Witness:

H. P. Lyon

Emsley X Reed

RECEIVED  
JUL 15  
1871

Shuck

Volunteered at  
Paducah Ky  
July 27<sup>th</sup> 1864  
By Col. J. M. Smith  
Adj. Gen. 1st Div. 1st Army

Emsley Reed

Co. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div.

68

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

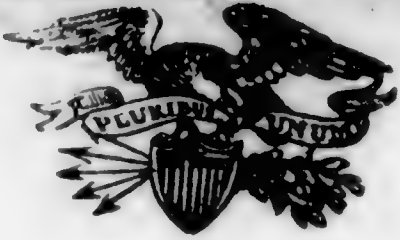
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Emsley Reed born in Paducah Randolph Co Ky  
in the State of N.C. aged Twenty six years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty eight day of July 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Emsley Reed of Paducah Co Ky  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 28th day of July 1864, } Emsley Reed  
Before Capt R H Hall } his  
Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W R Adair

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Emsley Reed  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark  
eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 28th day of July 1864

Capt. N. C. Hall

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or, during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D  
Regiment of 8th Meigs Artillery Volunteers, on the 28th day of July 1864, at Paducah Ky

Capt R H Hall  
Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emsley Reed of McCracken Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty six years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah McCracken Co Ky the 28th day of July 1864

Witness:

A. J. Byron

Emsley Reed

John

St. A. G. L. J. H. H. H.

No. Twenty Three  
Emsley Reed  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
July 28th 1864  
By Robert A. H. H. H.  
As Master of Civil-Eng

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

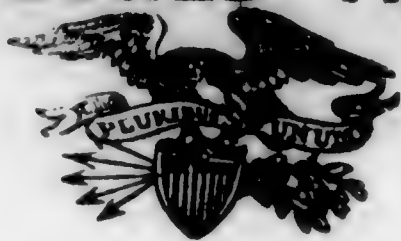
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Emsley Reed born in Paducah  
in the State of North C aged Twenty six years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty eight day of July 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Emsley Reed of Mercer Co Ky  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 28th day of July 1864, } Emsley Reed  
Before Capt R. H. Hall } his  
Pro Marshal Dist Ky } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. P. Adams

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Emsley Reed  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blk  
eyes, blk hair, blk complexion, is five feet, 2.5 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 28th day of July 1864

Capt R. H. Hall

Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,  
7th Regiment of Old Maryland Volunteers, on the 28th day of July, 1864, at Paducah Ky

Capt R. H. Hall

Capt R. H. Hall

W. P. Adams



Reed, Jim  
Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467549	26
2	5482590	27
3	5482689	28
4	5482810	29
5	5482898	30
6	5482982	31
7	5483057	32
8	5483134	33
9	5483204	34
10	9122861	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

8722682-Pago

S. 878641 P. 0 mm.

S. Muhleau  
24.

*P* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jim Reed*

....., Co. *L*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet..... inches.

Complexion *Blk*.....

Eyes *Blk*.....; hair *Blk*.....

Where born *Virginia*.....

Occupation *Laborer*.....

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Dec. 23*....., 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*.....

By whom *Capt. Morgan*.....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Institute for*

*Samuel M. Owen 1st*

*Dist. Ky.*

*Reefer.*



R. | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Reed  
Capt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Book mark: -----

Brooks

*U. S.* | **U.S.C.T.**  
*Jim Reed*  
 Appears with rank of *private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Arty* Roll dated  
*Vaducah Ky, Dec 27, 1864.*

Where born *Virginia*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec. 23, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Vaducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5 ft. 00 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 23, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Vaducah Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Substitute (Col'd) in lieu*  
*of Samuel H. Owen, a drafted*  
*man of Ballard Co. Dist of Ky.*

Book mark:

R. | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

James Reed -  
1st., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31/1864 to Feb. 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(358) Brooks -  
Copyist.



APR 1863

*R.* | **S** H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jim Reed,*  
*Private,* Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.

R. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jim Reed,*  
*Private,* Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due U.S. for one  
haversack and one canteen*

Book mark: *1865*

(358)

*E. H. Woodford,*  
Copyist.

*R.* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jim Reed,*  
*Private* Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*6*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due U.S. for one*  
*haversack, and one canteen.*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. H. Woodford*  
 Copyist.



*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jim Reed*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for one (1) Carriage \$ 65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Morris*  
 Copyist.

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Jim Reed*  
*Pvt*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due H.A. for one (1)  
 Canton \$0.65.*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Morris*  
 Copyist.

*R* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Jim Reed*  
*Pvt*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria, Texas Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *22 91* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks *Entered service as Substitute*  
*for Sam. W. Owen, 1st Dist. Ky.*  
*Joined for duty Dec 23 1864.*

Book mark: *U. 220. P. 230. 75.*

(261)

*J. L. Harris*  
 Copyist.



Reed, Levi

Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467365	26
2	5467429	27
3	5482503	28
4	5483244	29
5	9122865	30
6	40744622	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*P* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Levi Reed*

....., Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Galloway, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Oct. 14*....., 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Died in Reg't Hospital at Paducah, Ky. Ky. Oct. 24/64.*

*Keefer.*



47771951

R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levin Reed  
Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Oct. 31, 186 4.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 14, 186 4

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Oct. 14, 186 4

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hospital at  
Paducah, Ky., Oct. 24/64

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

(358d)

Brooks

Copyist.



*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Lewis Reed*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah, Ky., ~~Nov~~ Oct 31, 1864.*

Where born *Callaway, Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 14*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *blk*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Oct 14*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Callaway Co. 1st Cong Dis. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Mowry Jr.*

(339) Copyist.

1863  
R. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Lewis Reed*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Paducah Ky.,* ~~Nov.~~ *Oct. 31,* 1864.

Where born *Callaway Ky.*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 14*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 14*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> Co. Dist. of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *Callaway Co.*

Remarks :

Book mark :

RECEIVED  
P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Reed  
Pot, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864, Lost. Oct 24/64  
Paducah Ky, Died  
in Reg't Hospital.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

G M Row

(546)

Copyist.



R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Levi Reed

Plt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria, Texas, Feb'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to (Never paid), 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Entered service at organization

Joined for duty Oct. 14, 1864. Died  
at Paducah, Ky Oct 24/64. of  
Inflammation of the Brain.

Inventory of Effects & Final State-  
ments forwarded Oct 31, 1864.

Book mark: R. 505, Ky.

J. L. Norris

Reed, Levi

B. Co. L

8

U.S.C.H.A

Reg't

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Descriptive Lists

Burial Records

Final Statements

2

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Furloughs

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Med. Certificates

Orders

Enlistments

2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



Nathan Bowman  
to bill of lute  
for Negro Boy  
price \$25.00

Know all men by these presents that I  
Nathan Bowman being appointed a commissioner  
by a decree in Chancery rendered at the  
August Term 1844 of the Marshall Circuit  
Court in the case of Edwin Chandler Com-  
plainant and the Widow, heirs & Legates of James  
Chandler deceased defendants to sell and  
convey certain negro slaves in said decree  
mentioned which were bequeathed by the last  
will and Testament of said James Chandler deceased  
to his widow & children & heirs at law have this  
day sold at public vendue one of said  
negro slaves being a boy child  
named Levi about two years & six months  
and Thomas J. Reed hath become the  
purchaser thereof at the price of Two Hundred  
& Fifty Four Dollars & cts I do therefore  
by these presents as Commissioner aforesaid  
convey all the right title and interest of the said  
Widow heirs & Legates of said James Chandler  
deceased in and to said negro to said Thos J. Reed  
his heirs and assigns forever  
In testimony whereof I have hereunto set  
my hand and Seal This 23<sup>rd</sup> September 1844  
Nathan Bowman Seal



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi Reed of Paducah Ky. desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty Three years and 5 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at, Paducah Ky.  
the 14 day of October 1864

Witness:

J. R. Broadman

Levi Reed  
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky.  
October 14 18 64  
By Levi Reed  
Order. Major 1st Regt. Col. 1st Ky.



*Levi*

90

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....  
that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



Credited to

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*  
I, *Levi Reed* born in *Callaway Co. Kentucky*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty three* years  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fourteenth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Levi Reed of Callaway County*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States  
of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*  
this *14* day of *October* 186*4* *Levi Reed*  
Before *J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Prov Mar 1st Dist Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Kidel*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Levi Reed*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black*  
eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *2* feet *2* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *Fourteenth* day of *October* 186*4*

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Prov Mar 1st Dist Ky*  
Mustering Officer.

*1st Dist Ky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*8th* Regiment of *Vol Artillery* Volunteers, on the *14* day of *October*, 186*4* at *Paducah Ky*

*J. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Prov Mar*

*1st Dist Ky*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Levi Reed of Callaway Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty three years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 14 day of October 1864

Witness: E R Brudshaw

Levi Reed  
his mark  
Volunteered at  
Paducah Ky  
October 14 1864  
By Levi Reed  
for Muster in

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Kentucky*



Credited to

TOWN OF

*Callaway Co Paducah*

I, *Levi Reed*

born in

*Callaway Co*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged

*Twenty three* years

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*fourteenth*

day of

*October*

186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

*Levi Reed of Callaway Co Ky*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at,

*Paducah Ky*

this

*14th*

day of

*October*

186*4*

*Levi Reed*

*his*

*mark*

Before

*W. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Levi Reed* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Black* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service

*fourteenth*

day of

*October*

186*4*

*W. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Pro Mar 1st Dist Ky*

Mustering Officer.

*1st Dist of Ky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *8th* Regiment of *Madison Artillery* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *October*, 186*4* at *Paducah Ky*

*W. H. Morgan*  
*Capt Pro Mar*



# FINAL STATEMENT

*Private* *Levi Reed*  
*8th* Reg't of *U.S.A.*

**Volunteer**

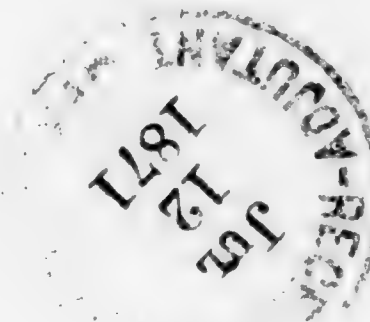
*Died Oct 24th 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.



*Not to be used for*  
*deceased volunteers*  
*only*

FORM 1133

I certify, on honor, that Levi Reed a Private of  
Company (E) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Col. A.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Adrian Ky, State  
of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 14th day  
of October, 1864, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt John H.~~  
~~Morgan~~, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 1st U.S. Col. A.  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on the  
24th day of October 1864 in the Regt Hospital at Paducah Ky.  
Cause of death "Inflammation of the Brain"  
The said Levi Reed never Paid was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty five 74/100 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 24 day of October, 1864.

James F. Randall  
Lieut Col 8th U.S. Col. A.  
Commanding Company.



✓ *Co. D*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF  
*Private Levi Reed*  
*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. H.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Died Oct 24<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Aug 24 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



*pink*  
*file*



FORM 191

I certify, on honor, that Levi Reed a Private of  
Captain James J. Randall's Company (2nd) of the 8th Regiment of U.S.C.A.  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Calhoun Co, State  
of Kentucky, aged 33 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 14th day  
of October, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt John H.  
Morgan, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three years

and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 8th U.S.C.A.,  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death on the  
24th day of October 1864 in Regt. Hospital at Paducah Ky.  
Cause of death. Inflammation of the Brain  
The said Levi Reed was last paid by Paymaster  
\_\_\_\_\_ to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Thirty five <sup>94</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 24th day of October, 1864.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF  
*Private Levi Reed*  
 Late of Company *L*  
*8th* Reg't of *U. S. A. Heavy*  
~~Volunteers~~, who died at *Vadnash Ky*  
 on the *24* day of *October* 1864



Inventory of the effects of Levi Reed late  
a Private of Captain James I. Randall's Company G. of  
the 8th Regiment of U.S. Art. (Heavy) Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 14 day of October 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 14 day of October 1864, at Paducah Ky  
in Company G., 8th Regiment of U.S. Art. (Heavy) Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Walloway County in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hospital, at  
Paducah Ky on the 24th day of October 1864, by  
reason of inflammation of the Brain.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....	/	Pairs flannel drawers.....	/	Blanket Rubber.....	/
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	/	Flannel shirts.....	/		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	/		
Blouses.....	/	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets <u>Wool</u> .....	/	MONEY. Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	X	Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Levi Reed, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Samuel I. Quint at Paducah Ky.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

DATE:

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

James I. Randall  
Lieut & Co. U.S. Art. (Heavy)  
Commanding the Company.



War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, *Jan 26* 1867.

*Respectfully returned to the Commission for the State of Kentucky, with the information that Levi Reed was enlisted at Paducah Ky Oct 14, 1864, and was mustered in as Pvt. in Co. "L" 8th U.S. C. Art'y (Col.) Oct 13/64.*

*A. J. [Signature]*

Asst. Adj't General.

*W. D.*

*R. J. Ky. Claims*

No. *565*

APPLICATION OF

*Thos. J. Reed*

OF

*Calloway County Ky*

FOR COMPENSATION FOR SLAVE,

Named *Levi Reed*

Enlisted *October 14* 1864

In Com. *L*, *8th* Regiment,

U. S. COLORED TROOPS *Heavy Arty*

Received *Jan 10*, 1867

Compensation Awarded

*Feb 12*, 1867.

*Three Hundred Dollars.*

*T. J. Moore*

President of Board of Claims.

Claimant's Attorney,

*R. K. Williams*

*Maysfield Ky*

Claimant's Post-office Address,

*Maysfield*

*Ky*

FRANKFORT COMMONWEALTH PRINT.

*Recd. J. H. Feb 22. 67.*



Mr Henry Lafoon and Alex Whittlemore  
each of lawful age, and resident citizens  
of Graves County, State of Kentucky do  
Certify that Levi Reed who at the time  
of enlistment belonged to Thomas Jefferson  
Reed a resident citizen of Callaway County  
State of Kentucky was a private in Company  
L. Eight regiment of Heavy Artillery  
United States Colored Troops <sup>was</sup> of spare  
build, black complexion, about 5 feet 8 or  
9 inches high and about 22 years of  
age, he died whilst in the service  
these affidavits both belonged to the  
same Company and knew him  
well enough comrades.

Henry <sup>his</sup> Lafoon  
<sup>mark</sup>

Alex <sup>his</sup> Whittlemore  
<sup>mark</sup>

State of Kentucky 3  
County of Graves 3 S. D.  
J. H. A. Ferriss clerk of the Graves Circuit  
Court certify that the foregoing affidavit  
was read to Henry Lafoon and Alex  
Whittlemore, whose names are subscribed  
thereto, and sworn to by each of  
them before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of  
December 1866  
Attest W. A. Ferriss judge



State of Kentucky Gallows County Sec

I R. E. Beckham Clerk of the County Court  
for said County do Certify that Y. J. Reid to me  
well known to be a citizen of this County  
did on the 4<sup>th</sup> August 1862 at an election held  
in said County for Cast his vote for R. H. Williams  
then a candidate for the County Appellate  
Judgeship as appears from the Poll books  
of said County on file in my office and that  
the said Y. J. Reid did at the Election held  
in said County in August 1863 vote for  
J. C. Bramlette then a candidate for the office  
of Governor of this Commonwealth and  
at the same election did then and there  
vote for one Lucien Anderson then a candi-  
date for Congress from this district as appears  
from the Poll books of said Election in said  
County on file as aforesaid. Given under  
my hand this 20<sup>th</sup> day of December AD  
1866

R. E. Beckham Clerk





No.

## CLAIM OF

## FOR THE COMPENSATION OF SLAVE NAMED

I, *Thomas J Reed* a loyal citizen, and a resident of \_\_\_\_\_,  
 County of *Calloway*, State of Kentucky, hereby claim compensation, under  
 the provisions of Section 24, act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, act approved July, 28,  
 1866, for my slave *Levi Reed*, enlisted *of September*  
 1864, at *Paducah Kentucky*, by *Cal* *Bany*  
 in the *Eight Kentucky* regiment U. S. Colored Troops, Co. *L*; certificate of  
 which enlistment, and a descriptive list, as required, accompany this application. That I did not ac-  
 quire said slave subsequent to said enlistment, but had a valid title to him at the date of said enlist-  
 ment, and previous thereto: I having acquired my title to him and my ownership over him as fol-  
 lows, to-wit: *by purchase under a decree of the Marshall*  
*Circuit Court State of Kentucky September 23, 1844*  
*as evidenced by the bill of sale of M Brown and the*  
*Copysuperior of that date which accompany this*  
*application.*

In proof of my loyalty to the Constitution and Government of the United States, I present the ac-  
 companying oath, which I have taken, signed and acknowledged; to be filed with this application, in  
 accordance with requirement of General Orders, No. 329, 1863, War Department, Adjutant General's  
 Office. *I voluntarily enlisted said slave August 28<sup>th</sup>*  
*day 1864 - said Levi was of black complexion, short round body*  
*five feet 8 or 9 inches high and about twenty years of age.*  
*Thomas Jefferson Reed*  
*Mayfield Dec 26<sup>th</sup>, 1866.*

## OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, *Thomas Jefferson Reed*, the owner and Claimant, do solemnly swear that  
 the foregoing claim is a just and true claim due to me as master and owner of the said slave, and that  
 the facts alleged in said claim in respect to the draft or enlistment (as the case may be) of said slave  
 into the Military service of the United States are true. And I do further swear that I have never  
 joined, or been concerned in, any insurrection or rebellion; that I have never borne arms against the  
 United States; that I have never given any aid, countenance, counsel or encouragement to any person  
 or persons engaged, or whom I had reason to believe were about to engage, in insurrection, rebellion  
 or armed hostility against the United States; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted  
 to exercise the functions of any office, civil or military, nor to perform any service whatever, under  
 any authority or pretended authority in hostility to the United States; that I have not yielded a vol-  
 untary support to any insurrection, rebellion or pretended government, authority, power or constitution  
 within the United States hostile thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge  
 and ability, I have supported and defended, and will continue to support and defend, the United  
 States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; and that I have supported, defended and obeyed, and  
 will continue to support, defend and obey, the Constitution and laws of the United States; that I will  
 bear true faith and allegiance to the same; and that I take this oath freely, without any mental reserva-  
 tion or purpose of evasion: So help me God.

*Thomas Jefferson Reed*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at *Mayfield Ky*,  
 this *26* day of *December*, 186*6*.

*W. A. Brown Clerk*  
*Graves Co. Court*



CERTIFICATE OF AWARD OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS.

OFFICE OF THE BOARD OF CLAIMS  
FOR SLAVES ENLISTED OR DRAFTED IN THE SERVICE OF THE U. S. }

Frankfort Ky  
February 12, 1867.

WE hereby certify, that Mr. J. Reed of Calhoun  
county, State of Kentucky, having proved, under oath, his loyalty to the Constitution and Gov-  
ernment of the United States, and established his title as to the ownership of Levi  
Reed, a slave, enlisted and mustered at Paducah,  
on the 14 day of October, 1864, by Col. Bany  
in the service of the United States, in the 8<sup>th</sup> Maine Regiment of Colored Troops, Co.  
D, the sum of Three Hundred dollars has been awarded to  
by this Board, subject to the approval of the Secretary of War, as a compensation for the said slave.  
under the provisions of section 24, Act approved February 24, 1864, and section 2, Act approved July  
28, 1866.

H. S. Moore  
Geo. T. Blaker  
A. Wallister

, President of the Board.  
, Member of the Board.  
, Member of the Board.

To

Chief of the Bureau for the Organization of Colored Troops, Washington, D. C.

PROOF OF OWNERSHIP.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF \_\_\_\_\_

} SS.

We \_\_\_\_\_ and \_\_\_\_\_ each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the State and County aforesaid, do certify that \_\_\_\_\_ of the State and County aforesaid, was on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_, the lawful owner of the slave named \_\_\_\_\_; referred to and described in the foregoing claim for compensation.

Sworn to and subscribed before me a \_\_\_\_\_ for the County of \_\_\_\_\_ State of Kentucky, this the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186\_\_\_\_.

5 CENT  
STAMP.

PROOF OF LOYALTY.

STATE OF KENTUCKY,

COUNTY OF *Graves*

} SS.

We *Lucian Anderson* and *W. Williams* loyal men and each of lawful age, and resident citizens of the County of *Graves* in the State and County aforesaid, upon our oaths declare that we have known *Thomas Jefferson Reed* a resident of the State and County *of Callaway* since the 4th day of March, 1861, and know that he has firmly and faithfully maintained his or her adherence and allegiance to the Government of the United States, by defending its cause against the Government and forces of the so-called Confederate States of America, in all suitable and practicable ways, and according to his or her ability and opportunity.

*Lucian Anderson*  
*W. Williams*

Sworn to and subscribed before me *the clerk of the Circuit Court* for the county of *Graves* State of Kentucky, this the *26* day of *December* 186*6*.

*W. A. Turner*  
*Graves Cir. Ct.*

5 CENT  
STAMP.

POWER OF ATTORNEY.

My Post-Office address is *Mayfield* County of *Graves* State of Kentucky, and I hereby direct that all communications to me, touching this claim, be sent under cover to *W. Williams*, who is hereby appointed and constituted my true and lawful attorney, to prosecute this claim for me, and who is hereby authorized and empowered to receive and receipt for any award, order, draft, certificate, voucher, warrant, papers or money that may be issued in the adjustment of this claim, or the payment thereof, the same as I might or could do in person were I present and acting for myself, and to file any additional evidence or papers that may be required in the prosecution of this claim.

[WITNESS.]

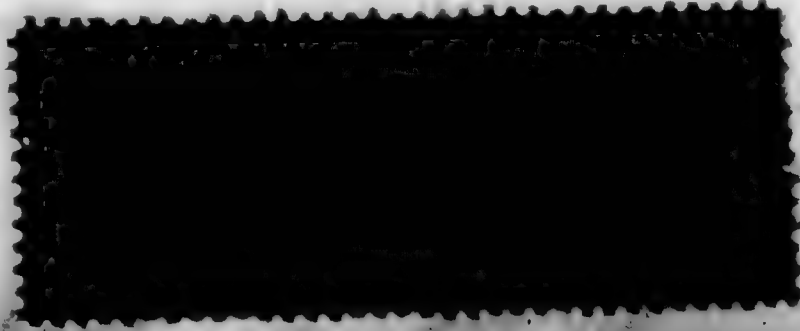
The owner  
signs here.

*Thomas Jefferson Reed*

50 CENT  
STAMP.

*W. A. Turner*  
*Luc Anderson*

Two witnesses to  
owner's signature  
sign here.





Rees, Robert

Co. F., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

Reese, Robert  
Co F, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467834	26	
2	5476316	27	
3	5477001	28	
4	9122443	29	
5	40744624	30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: /

See also



*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Robert Reese*

....., Co. *E*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *45* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Harrods, Kentucky*

Occupation *Deer Stand*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb'y, 29*....., 186*0*.

Where *Cairo, Ill.*

By whom *Lt. Col. E. M. Dow*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Deserted from Cadmus, Ky.*  
*Feb'y 21, 60.*

*E. A. Mortland*

(383g)

Copyist.



R

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Robert Reeves

Pvt., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted lev. Feb. 21 65, at Paducah, Ky.

(Enrolled Feb 2/65 at Cairo Ills  
M.D. Feb 3/65 at Paducah, Ky.)  
For 3 years.

Book mark:

G. W. Chase

*R. S. Hart* U.S.C.T.

*Robert Reaves*

*Int.*, Co. *F. S.* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *Ladueah Ky Feb 28* 1865.

Deserted:

When *Feb 21. st*, 1865.

Where *Ladueah Ky*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

(351)

*John H. Miller*  
Copyist.

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Robt Reeves*  
*Pvt*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb 1865, Loss, Feb 23/65*  
*Pacheco, Deserted*  
*before murder in,*

Book mark:

*G M Row*

(546)

Copyist.



*R* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Robert Reese*  
*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 11, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Co. at*  
*Paducah, Ky. Feb. 21, 65.*  
*Money value of clothing*  
*drawn since enlistment,*  
*\$55.85.*  
*(Age 45 years)*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*Reese*

Copyist.

*Reese, Robert*

....., Co. ...., 8 Reg't *U. S. C. A.*

*3*

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... <i>3</i>	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Buser, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Forty-five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cairo, Ill. the 2<sup>d</sup> day of February, 1865

Witness:

Robert Buser

Robert Buser  
March

Robert Buser  
No. 12

Volunteered at Cairo, Ill.

2<sup>d</sup> February, 1865

By Adl. Col. E. B. Brown

5<sup>th</sup> Regiment of Ill. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

Enlistment for 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt  
Ill. Cavalry



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois 5th Cavalry*



TOWN OF

*Belleville  
Marshall County*

I, *Robert Ruse*, born in *Warren County*  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Forty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Second* day of *February*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Ruse*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

BEFORE

*his*  
*Robert Ruse*  
*made*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier:

*Isaac M. Neely*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*13 1015 5 2ers*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

*E. M. Low M. Col*

*55* Regiment of *US C* *Granger*

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Reese, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Forty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cairo Illinois  
the 2nd day of February 1865

Witness:

Joseph B. Cleaver

Robert Reese  
mark

No. 12  
Robert Reese  
Volunteered at Cairo Illinois  
February 2nd 1865  
By St. Col. G. M. Stone  
33rd Regiment of U. S. C. Art.  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted for 8th U. S. C.  
Heavy artillery



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Illinois 5th Congl Dist*



TOWN OF

*3rd Ward in Peoria City*

I, *Robert Reese*, born in *Warren Co.*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Deck Hand*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Second* day of *February*, 186*5*,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Reese*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186

BEFORE

*his*  
*Robert Reese*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Isaac M Neely*

EXAMINING SURGEON.  
*13th Dist Ill.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Eleven* inches high.

*E. L. Low M. Col*  
*15th* Regiment of *US Infantry*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186, at \_\_\_\_\_



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Bruce, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Spring Hill the 2 day of February 1865

Witness:

Robert Bruce

Robert Bruce  
mark

No. 12

Robert Bruce

Volunteered at Spring Hill

2 February, 1865

By Adj. Gen. M. Adams

55 Regiment of Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged —, 18—

Discharged for 1st Regt  
Vol. Inf.



## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

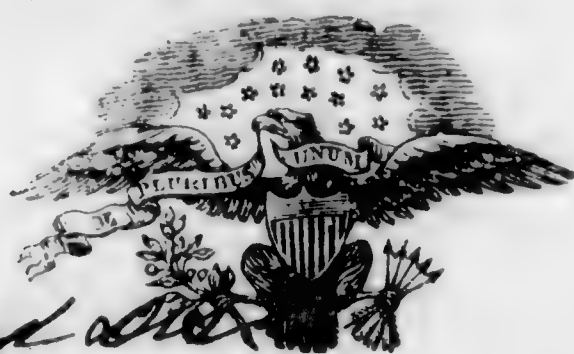
GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness:



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri 5<sup>th</sup> Regt*

*Blue Plain  
Marshall County*

I, *Robert Ruse*, born in *Warren County*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Forty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Right Hand* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Second* day of *February* 1865,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And *Robert Ruse*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies for opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this day of

186

BEFORE

*Robert Ruse*  
*Muster*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Isaac M Neely*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*13<sup>th</sup> Feb 1865*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *Five*  
feet *Seven* inches high.

*Edw. Row*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment of

*US C Infantry*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

( A. G. O. No. 74 & 76. )

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of  
Volunteers, on the day of  
186, at



Reesor, Fielding  
Co @, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467044	26
2	5471678	27
3	5471828	28
4	5471982	29
5	5472155	30
6	5472847	31
7	9121643	32
8	5467034	33
9	40744623	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Fielding Reesor

, Co. , 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Spencer Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R. H. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hq't.

Paducah, Ky. Jan. 18/65

of Typhoid Fever

Kendall

B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fielding Buesor

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, N.Y. Aug 3, 1864.*

Where born *Spencer, Ky*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 25*, 186

Where enlisted *Paducah, Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Aug. 25*, 186

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Co. Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Name not taken upon  
muster rolls of Regt.*

Book mark:

(339)

*Geo H Bell Jr*

Copyist.

RRH 133  
N

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fielding Reesor

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky., N.Y. Aug. 31, 1864.

Where born Spencer, Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 25, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5' 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union, 1st D., Ky.

Company to which assigned G.

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

(339)

Callaway

Copyist.



R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fielding Reeser

Private

, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E H Lipscombe

(358)

Copyist.

March 1865  
R | 8 *X* Art'y | U.S.C.T.  
*Fielding Reaser*  
*Priv*, Co. *608*, Reg't U. S. Col'd *X* Art'y

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(358)

*E H Sipscombe*

Copyist.

P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fielding Pease

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.



P

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Fielding Peaser

Private, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital,  
Paducah, Ky., Jan. 18, 1865 of  
Typhoid Fever.

Book mark:

(358)

O. J. Markle,

Copyist.

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Fielding Reeser*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1865. Loss. Jan 18/65,  
Paducah Ky. Died of  
Dysentery.*

Book mark:

*G M Rowe*

(546)

Copyist.

*R* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Fielding Reeser*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 186*E*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 186*H*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service as*  
*recruit joined Co. for*  
*duty Aug 25 186*H*. En-*  
*rolled & subject to draft*  
*in 1<sup>st</sup> Cu Dist of Ky. at*  
*time of enlistment*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(861)

*over*  
*W McAlhoun*  
Copyist.



JAN. 14

5472847

1891

Died in Post Hospital  
Paducah Ky. Jan 18/1865-  
Cause of Death Typhoid  
Fever Final Statements  
forwarded Jan 20/1865-

*Reesor Fielding*  
*P*, Co. *C*, *8* Reg't *U. S. C. A.*

*3* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fielding Reesor of Union City desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Twenty two years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky

the 25th day of August

Witness:

A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.

Fielding Reesor  
his  
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
August 25th 1864  
By Robert W. A. A. A.  
Adjutant General

No. Twenty two

57

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the .....

that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Fielding Reesor born in Spencer Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of August 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Fielding Reesor of Union Co Ky  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 25th day of August 1864, } Fielding Reesor  
Before Capt R. A. Hall } mark  
Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Fielding Reesor  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark  
eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 ft 6 in feet, 8 1/2 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 25th day of August 1864

Capt. Pro Mar Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company E  
8th Regiment of Vol. Artillery on the 25th day of August, 1864, at Paducah Ky

Capt. R. A. Hall

Capt. Pro Mar

W. H. Kidd

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private Fielding Ruser*

Late of Company "C"

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U.S.C.A. (12<sup>th</sup>)*

~~Volunteers~~ who died at *Paducah Ky.*

on the *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *January* 186*5*.





Inventory of the effects of Felding Ruser late  
a Private of Captain E. L. Chapman Company "C" of  
the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Ky) Volunteer who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 25th day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 25th day of August 1864, at Paducah, Ky  
in Company "C", 8th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Ky) Volunteer, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Sumner Co. in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/2 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Sawyer; he died in Post Hospital (Colo), at  
Paducah, Kentucky on the 18th day of January 1865, by  
reason of Syphoid Fever

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks .....	==
Caps.....	==	Pairs flannel drawers.....	==		
Forage caps.....	==	Pairs cotton drawers.....	==		
Great coats .....	/	Flannel shirts .....	==		
Uniform coats.....	==	Cotton shirts .....	==		
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....	/	MONEY.	Specie .....
Flannel sack coats.....	==	Pairs shoes.....	==		
Blouses.....	==	Pairs socks.....	==		Notes.....
Stable frocks.....	==	Blankets.....	==		
Fatigue overalls.....	==	Haversacks .....	==		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Felding Ruser Co. C. 8th U. S. C. A. (Ky), deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Geo. B. Wolff at Post Hospital (Colo)  
Paducah, Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION: Paducah, Ky

DATE: January 21st/1865

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Lawrence Johnson  
Co. D. 8th U. S. C. A. (Ky)  
Commanding the Company.



Handwritten notes on the left page:

Handwritten: "Handwritten, 1861, 30" 140"

Handwritten: "Notice, 1861, 30" 140"

Handwritten: "attention called to each."

Handwritten: "of 1861."

Handwritten: "By order."

Handwritten: "J. W. Tappan"

Handwritten: "A. H. H. H."

Handwritten: "K 57"

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

July 14/1862

Published with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

60 '6'

FINAL STATEMENT

F. Raser

OF

Pvt. Fiddling Raser Co. 'C'

8<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. C.W. Regt

VOLUNTEERS.

1862

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Handwritten: "J. W. Tappan"

Handwritten: "A. H. H. H."

Handwritten: "K 57"



I certify, on honor, that Fuldmay Reese a Private of  
Captain E. L. Chappone Company (B) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. C. A. (Reg)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Spencer Co., State  
of Massachusetts, aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
R. C. Ball, at Paducah Ky, on the 25th day of August,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Paducah Ky to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Disch from 5th Regt in  
Post Hosp (Cold) Paducah Ky Jan 18th 1865

The said Fuldmay Reese was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj Sumner to include the 3rd day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 48 <sup>44</sup> ~~100~~ dollars, since the 25th day of August,  
1864, when he entered ~~his clothing account was last settled~~. He has received from the United States  
~~100~~ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ ~~100~~ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 21st day  
of January, 1865.

Samuel Johnson  
1st Lieut Co B 8th U.S.C.A. (Reg)  
Commanding Company



Reesor, Isaac

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5467043

2 5278448

3 5278598

4 5278751

5 5278916

6 5279659

7 9121960

8 5467032

9 40744624

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also



145  
Co. H, 8th Artillery U.S.C.T.

Isaac Pearson

Co. H, 8th Reg't U.S. Col'd Artillery

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Spencer Co., Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When August 22d, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom R. H. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at camp of 8th U.S. Col'd Artillery, Ky., Jan'y 31, 65, of - not known

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Isaac Bussor

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducah Ky, Aug 3, 1864.*

Where born *Spencer Ky*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Aug 22, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Aug 22, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Co. Dist of Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Name not taken up on  
muster rolls of Regt.*

Book mark:

*John H. Bell*  
(339) Copyist.

73

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Ruesor

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducoch, Ky., N.Y. Aug. 31, 1864*

Where born *Spencer, Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 22*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducoch, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Aug. 22*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducoch.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union, R.D. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(339)

*W. C. Sawyer*

Copyist.



*B*

**S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.**

*Isaac Beeson*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Besser*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Trickett*

(358)

Copyist.

14 MAR 11 1864

*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Besson*

*Pvt*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Tucker*

Copyist.



R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Isaac Reeser

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Camp  
Jan. 31/65 Paducah  
Ky.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Isaac Reeser*

*Pvt*, Co. *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Feb'y 1865, Lost, Jan 31 '65*

*Comp.*

*Died of Disease*

Book mark:

*G M Row*

(546)

Copyist.

R

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Isaac Cooper  
Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria B.C., Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Entered service as Recruit  
herein shown joined Co for duty Aug 22  
1864 Died Camp 8" U.S.C.A. 22 Jan  
31 1865 A number of final statements  
forwarded

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

G. W. Deadrick

Copyist.



*Reese, Isaac*  
*B. #*, Co. *H*, **8** U.S.C.H.A.  
 Reg't

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
<i>Enlistments</i> <i>1</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation





# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Isaac Reesor born in Spencer Co  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty four years  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty second day of August 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, Isaac Reesor of Union Co Ky  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Paducah Ky  
this 22nd day of Aug 1864, } Isaac Reesor  
Before Capt-R. H. Hall } mark  
Pro Mar 1st Dist of Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity,  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. H. Kidd

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Isaac Reesor  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and  
belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied  
soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blk  
eyes, Blk hair, Blk complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service 22nd day of August 1864

R. H. Hall  
Capt & Pro Mar Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company H  
8th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 22nd day of August, 1864, at Paducah Ky

Capt R. H. Hall

Capt & Pro Mar

1st Dist of Ky



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Isaac Reiser*

Late of Company *H*

*8* Reg't of *21st Mass*

Volunteers, who died at *Paducah Ky*

on the *31* day of *Jan'y* 186*3*.



Inventory of the effects of Isaac Reaser late  
a Private of Captain H. B. Norton's Company H of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A.V. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August 1864, at Paducah Ky.  
in Company H, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of U.S.C.A.V. Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Spencer Co in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 24 years of age, 5 feet 4 inches  
high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Camp 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.V., at  
Paducah Ky. on the 31 day of January 1865, by  
reason of Unknown. Found dead in quarters in morning

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;">           Knapsacks .....         </div>	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			
				<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="writing-mode: vertical-rl; transform: rotate(180deg); border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">MONEY.</div> <div style="margin-left: 10px;">           Specie.....\$            Notes.....\$         </div> </div>	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of  
No Effects Found, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Deceased who buried in his clothes  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Paducah Ky.

DATE:

March 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

H. B. Norton  
Capt.

Commanding the Company.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Isaac Ruser*  
 8 Reg't of *11th*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*March 31st 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*April 11th 1865*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*11th*



I certify, on honor, that Isaac Reaser a Private of  
Captain H. B. Norton Company (A) of the 8 Regiment of U.S.C.A.H.  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Spencer Co, State  
of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day  
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt. R. H. Hall  
\_\_\_\_\_, at Paducah Ky, on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of August,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186   ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of 3 Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in Paducah Ky to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death. Died in  
Camp 8 "U.S.C.A.H." 31<sup>st</sup> Jan'y. 1865.

The said Isaac Reaser was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. J. Sumner to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the Date of death; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$59.67 dollars, since the 22 day of August,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: Waac. Clothing for Co  
1 Blanket 1 Blanket 1 Blanket  
Amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 31<sup>st</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

H. B. Norton  
Capt.

Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Isaac Reiser  
S Reg't of 25th

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.





I certify, on honor, that David Cooper a Private of  
Captain W. S. Hamilton Company (30) of the 8th Regiment of Volunteers  
~~VOLUNTEERS~~ of the State of Illinois, born in Illinois, State  
of Illinois, aged 27 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Dark eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the 22 day  
of Aug, 186 7, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Aug,  
186 7 to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years;  
and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death  
Died in Camp 8th US C. & G. 9th Jan 1865

The said David Cooper was last paid by Paymaster  
W. S. Hamilton to include the 31st day of Aug, 186 7, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received \$59.67 dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also,  
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz: Quack Quack Dr. to (1) One Knapsack  
Knapsack, 4 Cans amounting to 4 dollars;  
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 7.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, SUTLER, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, LAUNDRESS, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chillicothe, this 31st day of March, 186 5.

W. S. Hamilton  
Capt.  
Commanding Company.



*Peers, Horatio*

Co —, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5467285</i>	26
<i>5267175</i>	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

R

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Reeves

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Panama, Ky., ~~NY~~ Sep 30, 1864.

Where born

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 12, 186 .

Where enlisted Panama, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Brk; hair Brk

Complexion Yellow; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sep 12, 186 .

Where mustered in Panama

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited W. Cracker Co. 1st Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry Jr.



*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Hurkles Reeves*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

*Paducoh, Ky, N.Y. Sept. 30, 1864.*

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *37* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 12, 186* .

Where enlisted *Paducoh, Ky,*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 12, 186* .

Where mustered in *Paducoh,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *McCracken, Mo, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Name not taken up on Co. rolls of Regt.*

Book mark:

*Caloway*



Hoarkless, Reeves

....., Co. ...., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't 24<sup>th</sup> C.H.S.

..... 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers ..... 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
.....	.....

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.  
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harkless Reeves of Paducah Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am thirty seven years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 12th day of September 1864

Witness: A. G. Dixon

Harkless Reeves  
mark

Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
September 12th 1864  
By Capt. A. H. Smith  
Assistant Quartermaster

No. div. find 58

54th Mass. Col. 11th Regt.

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



Reeves, Matt

Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467284
2	5467174
3	5474730
4	5474856
5	5474976
6	5475098
7	5475213
8	5475325
9	5475426
10	5475529
11	5475614
12	91222781
13	40744625
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Matt Reeves

....., Co. E....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 6 feet 1 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Sept. 17....., 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom Cap. Hall.....; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(3830)

E. A. Moreland

Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Mat Reeves

Appears with rank of Pri on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky., ~~N.Y.~~ Sep 30, 1864.

Where born Christian, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion Yellow; height 6 ft. 1 3/4 in.

When mustered in Sep 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Christian Co. 1st Dis. Ky.

Company to which assigned E

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mat Reems

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky., N.Y. Sept. 30, 1864.

Where born Christian, Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 186 .

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 6 ft. 1 3/4 in.

When mustered in Sept. 12, 186 .

Where mustered in Paducah.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Christian, 1st D. Ky.

Company to which assigned E.

Remarks :

Book mark :

(339)

Callaway

Copyist.



*R*

*S* H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Math Revis*

*Rh*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*For. & Kearny*  
Copyist.

R

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Watt Reveis  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C E M Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Matt Reeves  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. + Feb.

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

C. E. M. Laughlin  
Copyist.



R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Matt Reeves  
Priv.

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital  
Paducah Ky. Since  
April 6, 1863.

Book mark:

C. E. M. Laughlin

(358)

Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Matt Reeves  
Priv, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosptl.

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist.

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Moatt Reeves*

*Pvt*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital at  
Paducah Ky Since April 6<sup>th</sup>  
1865.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

(358)

Copyist.



*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mont Review*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick at*  
*Paducah Ky Since April*  
*6<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*E C Carroll*

Copyist.

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Walt Reves*

*Pvt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent Sick at  
Paducah Ky. Since April  
6<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

Book mark: *...*

*E. Carroll*

R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Mat Reeves  
Pot., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April & May 1865, Absent  
sick at Pittsburg Pa  
since April 13/65.

June 1865 to Jan'y 1866,  
Absent sick at  
Paducah Ky, since  
April 6/65.

Book mark:

L. M. Brown

(546)

Copyist.



*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Mont Reeves*

*Pr t*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered Service as Recruit.*

*Joined Co. for duty Sept 12. 1864*

*Absent Sick at Paducah Ky*

*Since April 6. 1865. Descriptive*

*list furnished. April 6. 1865. No discharge*

*given. Amt of Cl. drawn in a \$ 5892*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*E. C. Carroll*

(361)

Copyist.

Rever, Mat

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U S C H A

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in, must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mat Reeves of Christian Co desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 12th day of September 1864

Witness: A. D. Lyon

his  
Mat Reeves  
mark  
By Robert O. McCall  
Volunteered at Paducah Ky  
September 12th 1864  
Reeves, Mat  
No duty from  
Mat Reeves.  
8th Regt Col 11th

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness: .....



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kentucky*



*Paducah*

I, *Rever Mat* born in *Christian Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *September* 186*4*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Mat Reeves of Christian Co*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paducah Ky*

this *12th* day of *Septem* 186*4*,

Before *Capt R. H. Hall*

*his*  
*Mat Reeves*  
*marc*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*M. H. Kidd*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Mat Reeves* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *blue* hair, *blue* complexion, is *5* feet *1 3/4* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States service *12th* day of *September* 186*4*

*R. H. Hall*  
*Capt; Pro Mar* Mustering Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D* of the *1st* Regiment of *Old Fort Mifflin* Volunteers, on the *12th* day of *September*, 186*4* at *Paducah Ky*

*Capt R. H. Hall*  
*Pro Mar*  
*12th day of Sept*



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Privat. Anat. Rivers*

Late of Company *B*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. Art., Heavy*

Volunteers, who died at *Puebluco 4<sup>th</sup>*

on the *27* day of *April* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Mat Reeves late  
a Private of Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company E of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment of W. S. Colored Art Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 , at \_\_\_\_\_  
in Company E, 8 Regiment of W. S. Colored Art Heavy Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of \_\_\_\_\_; he was \_\_\_\_\_ years of age, \_\_\_\_\_ feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches  
high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a \_\_\_\_\_; he died in U. S. Pest Hospital, at  
Panama City on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of April 186 5, by  
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			Notes..... \$
Sable frocks.....		Blankets.....			
Fat gue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Mat Reeves, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Had no Description Roll or Effects.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Panama City

DATE: July 20<sup>th</sup> 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

B. M. Wamble  
a Surgeon Major  
Commanding the Company.



A.G.O.

Serial sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1864

FINAL STATEMENT

Co "E"

OF

Private Mat. Rums

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't of U.S. Col. Art. Heavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Serial sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

Duplicate with inventory sent 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov.



I certify, on honor, that Wheat Rums a Private of  
Captain R. Dumas Company (C) of the 8th Regiment of U.S. Art Bty  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Christianiana, State  
of District of Columbia, aged 18 years; 5 feet 1 3/4 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Fanner, having joined the company on  
its original organization at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain  
Keall, at Prancock Ky, on the twelfth day of September  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death from Variola on  
the 27th day of April 1865

The said Private Wheat Rums was last paid by Paymaster  
Major James to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to fifty eight 96 dollars, since the 12th day of September,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Post Hq. Prancock Ky, this 27th day  
of April, 1865.

R. M. Cumber  
A. A. Sargent in Charge Post Hq. Prancock  
Commanding Company.



Reese Robert  
Co A, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also



1453

Riley William  
Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1454  
Rendolph Hiram

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
See Rudolph Hiram	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also



RECORD 150  
Reynolds, Charles  
Co L, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467562	26
2	5482827	27
3	5467877	28
4	5483275	29
5	9122906	30
6	82946202	31
7	40744628	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



Q | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Reynolds  
....., Co. L, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Virginia,

Occupation Laborer.

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar. 20, 1865.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom Capt. Morgan; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Scott Lauree  
(Substitute for), 1st Dist.  
Ky. Deserted Reg't. at  
Paducah, Ky, April 6th  
1865.

(3830)

Keefe.

Copyist.

R 18<sup>th</sup> Me. Arty U.S. A. I.  
+ Chas. Reynolds

Appears with rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on  
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U.S. A. I. Roll dated  
Paducah, Ky March 21, 1865.

Where born \_\_\_\_\_

Age \_\_\_\_\_ y'rs; occupation \_\_\_\_\_

When enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where enlisted \_\_\_\_\_

For what period enlisted \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Eyes \_\_\_\_\_; hair \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion \_\_\_\_\_; height \_\_\_\_\_ ft. \_\_\_\_\_ in.

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Substitute,

+ Name and Remark only  
shown.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Thornton  
(339) Copyist.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Reynolds*

Appears with rank of *private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *S* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Art'y* Roll dated

*Paducah Ky*, *March 31*, 1865.

Where born *Virginia*

Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *March 18*, 186 .

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Complexion *black*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *March 18*, 186 .

Where mustered in *Paducah Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute (Colored)*

*in lieu of Scott Laurie*

*unrolled man of*

Book mark:

(339c)

*Seper*  
*Kover* Copyist.



JAN. 14

5467562

1891

McBachman Co, 1st  
Dist. of Kentucky.

R. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Reynolds,  
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Reg't. at Paducah, Ky., Apr. 6, 1863; due U. S. for knapsack, haversack, & canteen, Springfield rifle compl. & cartridge box & belts compl. \$26.86.

Book mark:

C. H. Woodford,

(358)

Copyist.

1232  
N. S. H. Ark. U.S.C.T.

Charles Reynolds.  
1st, Co. L. & Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Ark.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated City Point Va April 3, 1865.

Deserted:

When April 6, 1865.

Where Paducah Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Due the Government  
for Springfield Rifle, Bayonet  
& Cartridge Box complete, also  
Knapsack & straps & Gait.  
Gait. Straps \$26.86.

Book mark:

(351)

C. H. Miller  
Copied.



*R. S. Hart* U.S.C.T.

*Chas. Reynolds*

*Art.*, Co. *D*, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S. Col'd *Hart*

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated *City Point Va April 30*, 1865.

Deserted:

When *April 6*, 1865.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Arrested:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Due U.S. for S.R.*  
*Musket. Cart. Box. Bayonet.*  
*Knapsack + strap. Total.*  
*\$26.86*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(851)

*Letellier*  
Copied.

R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Reynolds  
Pot, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865, Loss, Apr 6/65?  
Paducah Ky,  
Deserted Reg't.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(546)

G. M. Row

Copyist.

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Reynolds*  
*Priv.*, Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to (*Never paid*), 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Entered service as Substitute*

*for Scott Laverie, 1st Dist. Reg.*  
*Joined for duty Nov 20/65.*  
*Discharged April 6. 1865.*  
*Amount of Clothing drawn \$50.38*

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.



Rhodes, George  
Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467076	26
2	5467107	27
3	5478449	28
4	5478599	29
5	5478752	30
6	5478887	31
7	5479025	32
8	5479154	33
9	5479275	34
10	5479386	35
11	5479499	36
12	5479602	37
13	9127961	38
14	40744630	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A 179 8530 P.O. m + 24  
EWD 556683 2/18/17

AWD. Misc. 5-31-17-EB

S. Muhlmann  
24,



1861  
G. | 8 N. Arty | U. S. C. T.

George Rhodes

, Co. H., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When August 20, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom R. H. Hall; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Substitute no enlistment  
papers given

E. A. Moreland



R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Rhodes

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated

Paducah, Ky., N.Y. Aug. 3, 1864.

Where born Tennessee

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black, height 5' ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Paducah,

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Mcracken Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: A substitute in

lieu of W. H. Slack,

Book mark:

Calloway

8 H. Artg U.S.C.T.

George Rhodes

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Rolls of Detachments of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Artg Roll dated

Paducah, Ky, Aug. 31, 1864.

Where born Tenn.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 26, 186

Where enlisted Paducah, Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Black; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Aug. 26, 186

Where mustered in Paducah

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited McCracken Co

Company to which assigned

Remarks: A Substitute in

lieu of W. H. Slack

Book mark:

(339) Jno H. Bell

Copist.

*R* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Rhodes*  
*Prst*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Substitute of*  
*Wesley H. Black of*  
*McCracken Co Ky*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. W. Tucker*  
Copyist.



*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Rhodes*

*Art*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. W. Tucker*

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Rhodes*

*Prv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Tucker*

(358)

Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George R Rhodes

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.



R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rhodes  
Pot, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol  
Copyist.

R 8th Arty. U.S.C.T.  
George Rhodes  
Pot, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd 8th Arty.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: <sup>x</sup> Hospital  
Indianola, Texas June  
28/65

<sup>x</sup> As it appears on the Roll.

Book mark:

(358) J. E. Nichol Copyist.

R

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George R Rhodes  
Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.



*R*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Rhodes*

*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G W Doadrick*

(358)

Copyist.

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Rhodes*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G W Deadrick*  
Copyist.

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

<sup>+</sup>*Gew Rhodes*  
*Pvt*, Co *A*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June 1865, Absent sick*  
*Hospital Indianola*  
*Texas June 28.*

<sup>+</sup> *Entry Cancelled on return.*

Book mark:

*Ch M Row*

(546)

Copyist.



MAR 12 1866

*P. S. Harty* **U. S. C. T.**  
*George Rhodes*  
*Priv. Co. H, 8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *Harty*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.  
Muster-out to date *Feb 10*, 1866.  
Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *9 79* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100 due \$ *none* 100

Remarks: *Entered service as Substi*  
*tute for person unknown*  
*Joined co for duty Aug 26*  
*1864 no further records with*  
*command*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G. W. Deadrick*

*Rhodes, George*

\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Reg't *U. S. C. I.*

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	<i>2</i> Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....
<i>SS Ref Slip</i> .....	<i>2</i> .....

RRH 1223  
MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

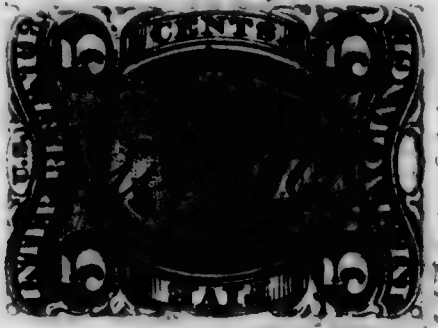


4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Rhodes (Col) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.



GIVEN at

the

Fort Sumter  
26th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

[Signature]

George Rhodes  
mark

No.

George Rhodes (Col)

Enlisted at

Paducah Ky

As Substitute for

W. H. Hunt

On the 26th day of Aug 1864.

By

Edgar A. Hall

A. Proctor

W. H. Hunt

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Kentucky



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, George Rhodes (Col) born in the State  
of Tennessee, aged Twenty two years, and by  
occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Wesley H. Slack, Esq., of McCracken  
County State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the Twenty Sixth day of August, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Wesley H. Slack, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty Sixth day of August,  
1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 26th day of August 1864.

BEFORE

George Rhodes  
Mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wesley H. Slack  
, drafted in

, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet five  
inches high.

N. M. Hall

Provost Marshal.

A. Bradshaw

Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Keid

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Kentucky



# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, George Rhodes (Col) desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.



GIVEN at St. Louis  
the 26th day of August 1864

WITNESS:

[Signature] George Rhodes  
Major

No. \_\_\_\_\_

129

George Rhodes (Col)

Enlisted at Paducah Ky

As Substitute for

W. H. Shacht

On the 26th day of Aug 1864

By

John A. Hall

J. A. Graham

W. H. Shacht

Board of Enrollment,

W. H. Shacht  
Dist. of Kentucky



# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Rhodes, George Gold born in the State of Tennessee, aged Twenty two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Wesley H. Slack, Esq., of McCracken County State of Kentucky

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Twenty sixth day of August, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Wesley H. Slack, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Twenty sixth day of August, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this 26th day of August, 1864.

BEFORE

George Rhodes  
mark



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Wesley H. Slack

, drafted in \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet five inches high.

W. H. Hall

Provost Marshal.

H. Bradshaw

Commissioner of Board.

W. H. Kidel

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of McCracken Dist. of Kentucky.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *A W D*

Claiming No. *556633*

*George Rhodes*  
(Name.)

, Co. *N*, 8 Reg't *USCNA*

To *Arch* Div. *5-18*, 1917

For *Report as to whether he*  
*was a sub for a man*  
*and liable to disfigure*  
*He was a sub for Wesley*  
*H Slack of the Cracker*  
*Co 14*

*1 sent see stat*

*ED does not show*

*Johnson*  
*par 13*

Statement furnished *5-19*, 1917  
*ESB*



W.R.R. Sec.

Records show  
George Rhodes enl.  
as a sub. for W. H  
Black, an enrolled  
man, (subject to mil. duty)  
2<sup>d</sup> Class, from M. C. Crutcher  
Co., 1st dist. of Ky.

925

Harleywar



Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office A.W.D

Claim No. —

George Rhodes  
(Name.)

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

To Med. Sec. Div. 5-31, 1917

For Clothing acct.

No med. h.p. Johnson  
per R. 7.

Statement furnished 6-2, 1917

J. S. F. S.

Small

Mr. Small.

Clothing  
drawn in hosp.  
J. S. F. S.

no record found of  
clothing drawn in hosp.  
F. H. H.

Reg. Statement made,

✓ 3 cards ret'd.



*Wm. Almon*  
 Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art

*Serpl*      *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479694
2	5479834
3	5479984
4	5480123
5	5480258
6	5480385
7	5480505
8	5480618
9	5480726
10	5480827
11	5480928
12	9122601
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Rice*

....., Co. *A*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *31* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Todd Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer.*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 29*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal June 6, 1864 & to Sergt. Aug. 18th 1864.*

*Keifer.*

*(R)* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Rice*

*Priv.*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 29*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 25*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*Filed with Mr. Wilson*

*E. Thornton*

(358d)

Copyist.

1864  
R R R 1233  
C. W. Artz | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Rice  
Corp., Co. C<sup>4</sup>, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd Cavalry

Age \_\_\_\_\_ years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 29, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ken.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ken.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark :

(3586)

E. L. Thornton  
Copyist.



14771235  
R | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alexander Rice  
Ser't, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Promoted from  
Corporal August 13<sup>th</sup> 64

Book mark: .....

(358)

E. L. Stanton  
Copyist.

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Rice,*  
*Supt.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Quarters*

Book mark:

*J. J. J.*  
Copyist.

(1) | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alexander Rice  
Sgt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) E. L. Thornton  
Copyist.



*P*

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Rice*  
*Sergeant*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Sayre*  
 Copyist.

14701249

*8*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Rice*

*Sergeant*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*

, 186 5.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Singer*

Copyist.

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Rice*  
Sergeant, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L B Sawyer*



*W* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Alexander Rice*  
*Sgt*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
 Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 9 Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*L B Sayer*  
 Copyist.

R | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Abraham Rice*

*Sgt*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Ward*

(358)

Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Rice

Serg., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

P. A. Ward

Copyist.



R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alexander Rice

Sergt., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 5-8 <sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ ~~200~~ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered service as  
Private as herein shown  
Promoted to Corp'l June 6  
1864. Promoted to Sergt-  
Aug 18 - 1864  
(Apr 31)

Book mark:

C. S. Rozzell

(861)

Copyist.

1458  
*Rice, Alfred*  
 Co. K., 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

- |    |          |
|----|----------|
| 1  | 5481166  |
| 2  | 5481314  |
| 3  | 5481455  |
| 4  | 5481593  |
| 5  | 5481725  |
| 6  | 5481851  |
| 7  | 5482004  |
| 8  | 5482418  |
| 9  | 9122714  |
| 10 | 41744631 |
| 11 |          |
| 12 |          |
| 13 |          |
| 14 |          |
| 15 |          |
| 16 |          |
| 17 |          |
| 18 |          |
| 19 |          |
| 20 |          |
| 21 |          |
| 22 |          |
| 23 |          |
| 24 |          |
| 25 |          |

- |    |
|----|
| 26 |
| 27 |
| 28 |
| 29 |
| 30 |
| 31 |
| 32 |
| 33 |
| 34 |
| 35 |
| 36 |
| 37 |
| 38 |
| 39 |
| 40 |
| 41 |
| 42 |
| 43 |
| 44 |
| 45 |
| 46 |
| 47 |
| 48 |
| 49 |
| 50 |

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_



9 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alford Rice

, Co. H, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 45 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Tennessee

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 24, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom W. H. Beggart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Did not board  
Steamer June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865  
of Pneumonia.

(383g)

Keeper.

Copyist.



R.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Rice,*  
*Pvt. K,* 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *Enlistment to June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 24<sup>th</sup>*, 1864Where *Paducah, Ky.*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 25<sup>th</sup>*, 1864Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

*Tharion*

(358d)

Copyist.

11249  
R. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rice,  
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for July and August, 1864  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharin.

R.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alford Rice,  
Pvt.

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sharin

(358)

Copyist.



A. | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alford Rice,  
Pvt., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Tharin

(358)

Copyist.

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alford Rice*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in quarters*

*One Haversack H.Q.*

*One Canteen H.Q.*

Book mark:

*D. Maher*

(358)

Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Alfred Rice*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*One Haversack, 49¢.*

*One Canteen, 41¢.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.



Re

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Alfred Roice

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died of Pneumonia June 2, 1865.  
Charged on final statement  
One Haversack. 49¢.  
One Canteen. 41¢.

Book mark:

(358)

D. Maher

Copyist.

1255  
R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Rice

Pvt, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1864. Absent sick  
in Reg't Hospital.

June 1865. Lost, June 2.  
Steamer "Paul Webster"  
Died of Pneumonia.

Book mark:

G M Rowe

(546)

Copyist.

MARK 1235  
R | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Alfred Rice  
Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec-31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Entered service at organization  
of Co as private. Died June 2<sup>d</sup> 1865-  
at Sea of Pneumonia. Final  
Statements and Inventory of  
effects forwarded July 12<sup>d</sup> 1865-  
(Age 45 years)

Book mark: 1703.1881



Rice, Alfred

B, Co. K

8

U.S.C.H.A.

Regt

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements ✓
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <sup>Priv</sup> Officers) 1	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

*2d & 3d Regt 46th Mass 5/6/66*

CASUALTY SHEET.

No. ....

*Alfred Rice*

*1st* of Company

*8* Regiment of *U.S.A.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died*  
*June 2, 1865*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Alfred Ricci*  
 Rank: *1st* Company: *K* Regiment: *8*  
 Arm: *U.S. Army* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Disease*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Disease*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*W. W. Barry*  
*Co. A*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*June 1/15*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*At Sea*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*From Report of Dr. J. H. Smith*  
*for J. H. Smith, J. H. Smith*

REMARKS.

*J. H. Smith*  
 Clerk.



# FINAL STATEMENT

OF *Rice*  
*Priv Alfred Rice*  
*8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't of *U. S. C. A. A.*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Dis June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to," his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*July 8<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
 Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.



I certify, on honor, that Alfred Rice a Private of  
Captain 1st Lt. W. H. Biggs Company (2) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. A. Heavy,  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in Illinois, State  
of Illinois, aged 45 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; Black complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 25th day of June 1864  
of 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by                       
                    , at                     , on the                      day of                     ,  
186  , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the                       
Enrollment District of the State of                     , at                     ,  
on the                      day of                     , 186  ), to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in                      to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Health failed on the 2nd of June  
1864 on board steamer Daniel Webster of Pennsylvania

The said Alfred Rice was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. H. Smith to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 76 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the 24th day of June,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
                     <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **COUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of                     , or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,                      <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: One Cent                                           1/2 a shelter  
Tent

                     <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to  
                    ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his  
place of enrollment, up to the                     , 186  .

He is indebted to                     , **SUTLER**,                      <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to                     , **LAUNDRESS**,                      <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at on board steamer Daniel Webster, this 3 day  
of June, 1865.

W. H. Biggs

1st Lieut. J. C. A. H.  
Commanding Company.



Inventory of the effects of Abner Rice late  
a Private of Captain Lieut. W. H. Biggart Company "K" of  
the Eighth Regiment of U. S. C. A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the 20th day of June 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a private on the 25th day of June 1864, at Paducah, Ky.  
in Company "K", 8th Regiment of U. S. C. A. H Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in \_\_\_\_\_ in the State  
of Mississippi; he was 45 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a farmer; he died in on board Steam Ship Pelican at  
off the Florida coast on the 2nd day of June 1865, by  
reason of cholera.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	—	Pairs trousers.....	—	Knapsacks.....	/
Caps.....	—	Pairs flannel drawers.....	—	Shirt.....	/
Forage Caps.....	—	Pairs cotton drawers.....	—		
Great coats.....	—	Flannel shirts.....	—		
Uniform coats.....	—	Cotton shirts.....	—		
Uniform jackets.....	—	Pairs boots.....	—		
Flannel sack coats.....	—	Pairs shoes.....	—		
Blouses.....	—	Pairs socks.....	—		
Stable frocks.....	—	Blankets.....	—	MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....	—	Haversacks.....	—		Notes..... \$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Abner Rice  
deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Lieut. W. H. Biggart at on board Steam Ship Pelican  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration,  
as soon as it is convenient to turn them over.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: On Board Steam Ship Pelican  
off the Florida coast.

DATE: June 2nd 1865.

W. H. Biggart  
1st Lieut 8th U. S. C. A. H.  
Commanding the Company.



Rice, Ambrose

No. K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481169	26
2	5481317	27
3	5481458	28
4	5481595	29
5	5481727	30
6	5481852	31
7	5481964	32
8	5482067	33
9	5482168	34
10	5482258	35
11	5482344	36
12	9122717	37
13	40744632	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

REP 292949-aff

0713177-500ff

S. 837635 P.O. aff

S 870533 - P.O. aff

S-962512 - P.O. aff

S. 141985-4 P.O. return

S. 1419700 P.O. aff

S. 1550235 P.O. aff

S. 2107577 P.O. aff

S. A. Muhleman  
24/



*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Ambros Rice

....., Co. 12, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes *Black* ; hair *Black*

Where born *Todd Co., Ky.*

Occupation farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When June 24, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky.

By whom A. W. Baggart: term 3 y'rs

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

(383g)

Keeper.

*Copyist.*



R. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amber Rice,  
Pvt. K, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for Enlistment to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where Paducah, - Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Sharin.

(358d)

Copyist.

19.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ambus Rice,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*Tharin.*

(358)

Copyist.

*R.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Amos Rice,*  
*Bt.*  
Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept and Oct 1864*

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harri.*



*R.* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Ambus Rice,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Tharin.*  
(358) Copyist.

*R*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ambus Rice*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y. & Feby.*

1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*A. Maher*

Copyist.

*R*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ambus Rice,*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Mahser*  
Copyist.



*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ambus Roice.*

*Priv.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

*R*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Ambus Rice*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*One Bayonet #1. 47¢*

*One " Sabard & frog 56¢*

Book mark:

*D. Maher*

(358)

Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Ambus Rice

Priv

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1860.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.



*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Amos Rice*

*Rice*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*S. P. York*

Copyist.

R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Ambus Rice

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept 1864, Absent sick  
in Hosp't at Paducah Ky

Book mark :

A M Row

(546)

Copyist.

R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Amulus Rice

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feby 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feby 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12 <sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>26</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: entered service as private Enrolled & subject  
to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Enrolment Dist-  
State of Ky at time of enlistment  
Drove for (2) cart Box plates (26¢)  
(Age 18 years)

Book mark:

(361)

S. J. York

Copyist.



Rice, Andrew  
Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5479797	26
2	5479941	27
3	5280115	28
4	5281067	29
5	9122599	30
6	49744633	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

0.709927- Romm  
S.789566- 2nd - Aud.  
Rep 424365  
Rep 575446

22

S. J. Muller  
H.



RRRA 1285  
P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Rice

....., Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Clarksville, Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 5, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom J. M. Johnson, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital  
Oct. 30, 1864.

(383g)

Keeper.

Copyist.



RAH 1251  
A | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Rice

Priv., Co. F, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May & June, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 25, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

E. L. Thornton

(358d)

Copyist.

ARR 1282  
R | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Andrew Rice  
Priv, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

E. L. Thornton

Copyist.

*R*

| 8 H. Art'y. |

| U.S.C.T. |

*Andrew Rice*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hospital*  
*at Paducah Ky*  
*Oct 20 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*Jenkins*

Copyist.



R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Andrew Rice

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct 1864. Lost. Oct 20/64

Paducah Died in Reg't  
Hertl.

Book mark :

G. M. Rouse

(546)

Copyist.

*R* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Andrew Rice*

*Privt.*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service*

*at original organization  
as herein shown. Died  
of Diarrhoea in Regt-  
Hospt at Paducah Ky  
Oct-20-1864. Inventory*

Book mark: *P.V. 2-P. 120-71*

*C. S. Rozzell*

(861)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5481067

1891

*and Final Statements  
forwarded Oct 31-1864.*



Rice, Andrew  
B, Co. 8 U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 2
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adj. Gen. Mar. 20, 1865.

Rec. of Pres. of C. & A. Co.

Effects sent to Union.

3

V *Geo J*  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Andrew Rice*  
*8* Reg't of *U.S.C.A.*

*Volunteers.*  
*Dischd Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1864*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

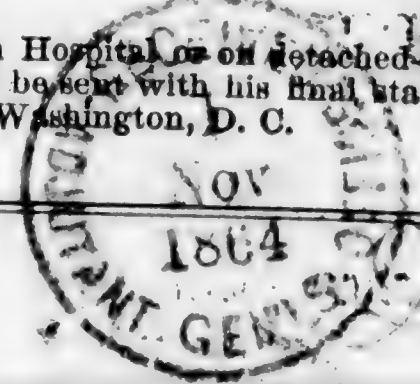
NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

*Nov 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.





FORM 257

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Rice a Private of  
Captain Geo E Murrell Company ("F") of the 8 Regiment of U.S.C.A.A.  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Clarksville, State  
of Illinois, aged 22 years; 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Blue eyes, Blue hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the Fifth day  
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Andrew Rice was last paid by Paymaster  
My Friend to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 27 <sup>81</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 22 day  
of Oct, 1864.

Geo E Murrell

1<sup>st</sup> Lt



FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Andrew Rice*

*8* Reg't of *U. S. A.*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

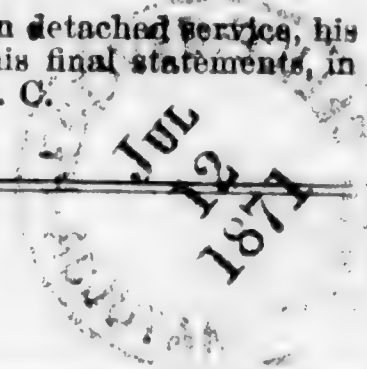
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.



HARRIS

I certify, on honor, that Andrew Rice a Private of  
Captain G. E. Russell Company (1) of the 8 Regiment of USC A  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky born in Clarksville, State  
of Tenn, aged 22 years; 5 feet 11 1/2 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the Fifth day  
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in The field to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death

The said Andrew Rice was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Finner to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug, 1864 and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 27 <sup>81</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of Enlistment,  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

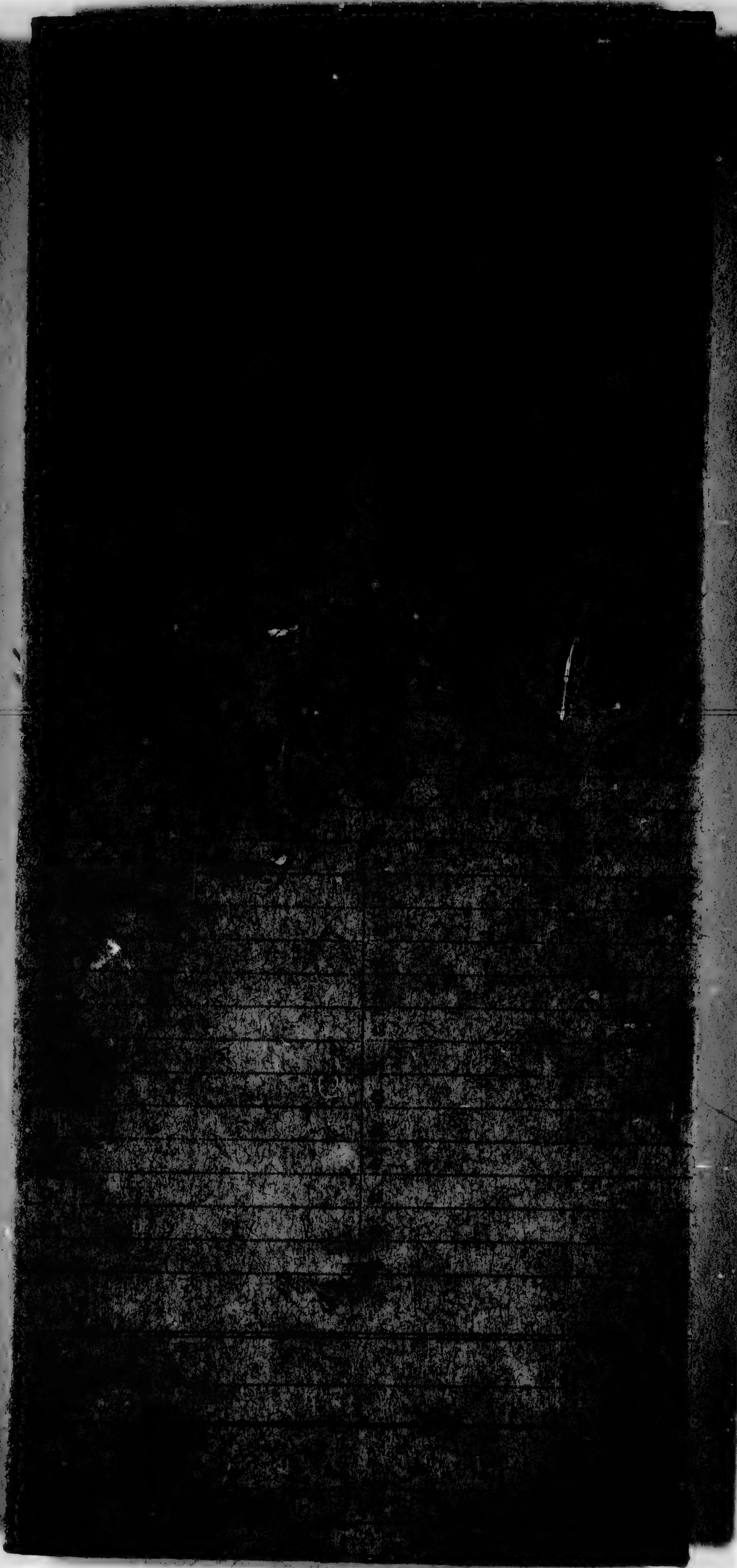
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 22 day  
of Oct, 1864.

G. E. Russell  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt







6917018-P.O. off

S-1025910-P.O. off

A11092500 P.O. off

L1255-004 P.O. off

S2042368 P.O. on

A2935738000000000

A2978229 and 12

S P.O. Misc. W.O. 1094755-9/30/20 RSC

26

J. A. Muhleman  
24,

8 H. Art'y. U.S.C.T.

Charles Price

, Co. D, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Todd Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When June 5, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom J. M. Johnson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keefe.

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Rice*  
*Priv*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May to June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 5*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358d)

*E. L. Thacker*

Copyist.



*R*

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*Charles Rice*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*

(358)

Copyist.

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Rice,*  
*Prty*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage pay*  
*for one lantern belt,*  
*43 cts.*

Book mark: *...*

*J. H. Stone*

*R* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Rice*  
*Priv*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. L. Thornton*  
Copyist.



*R* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Charles Rice*

*Mr*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Sawyer*

Copyist.

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles Rice*  
*Co. I*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Sayre*  
Copyist.

*C* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Charles - Rice*

*Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Sawyer*  
Copyist.



17 11 11 1 3 2 2

*CR* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*Charles Rice*  
*Pr*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L B Sayer*

Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Rice

Put, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Charles Rice

Put, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached duty  
per special order N<sup>o</sup> 38,  
dated H<sup>d</sup> Qrs. Sub Dist. of  
Texas, Nov 21, 1865.

~~A line drawn in the column  
of amount, cancelled by line  
drawn through it.~~

Book mark:

(358)

P. A. Ward

Copyist.



R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

+ Chas Rice  
Pot, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov & Dec 1865, Absent  
Det serv Victoria  
US M R R, since  
Nov 26/65

Jan'y 1866, Absent,  
Det. serv, US M.  
R R, Victoria Texas  
since Nov 18 1865,

+ name appears also as  
S C Rice

Book mark:

G M Row

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Charles Rice

Private, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 <sup>50</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ now 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entered service at  
original organization  
as herein shown.

(Age 26 years)

Book mark :

C. S. Rozzell

(361)

Copyist.



*Private, Daniel*  
No. 70, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5469888	26
2	5470007	27
3	5470151	28
4	5470294	29
5	5470424	30
6	5470555	31
7	5470685	32
8	5470808	33
9	5470930	34
10	5471043	35
11	5471159	36
12	5471269	37
13	9121473	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also



*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Rice*

....., Co. *B*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *McClellan Co., Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Feb. 6* 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *W. Coffin*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Henderson*

*R* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Dan Rice*  
*Print*, Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age ----- years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Paducah, Ky. Apr 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: -----

†This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: -----

(358b)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Rice*  
*Privt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.



*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Daniel Rice*

*Privt.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

*R* *8th. arty* | **U. S. C. T**

*Don Rice*

*Art.*, Co. *B*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *8th. arty*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept<sup>end</sup> Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. A. Bayda*

*R* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Sam Rice*

*Sam*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. G. Hoover*



*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Dan Rice*

*Poir*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*

Copyist.

14771512  
R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Sam Rice

Rice, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Reeves  
Copyist.

ER 8 H. Artz U.S.C.T

Dan Rice  
Ohio, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd 8 H. Artz  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355)

J. G. Reeves  
Copyist.



72

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

John Rice

Capt, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Handae

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Rice*

*Post*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Randall*  
Copyist.

12 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Rice

1st Lt., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Randall

Copyist.



*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Daniel Rice*  
*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10,* 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feb. 10,* 1866.

Last paid to *Aug. 31,* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *3* <sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Entered service as herein*  
*shown. Enrolled & subject to*  
*draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Enrollment Dist.*  
*of Ky. at time of Enlist-*  
*ment.*

*(Age 18 years)*

Book mark: .....

*Price, Edmund*  
Co B, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5470011	26
2	5470155	27
3	5470297	28
4	5470427	29
5	5470558	30
6	5470688	31
7	5470811	32
8	5470933	33
9	5471067	34
10	5471304	35
11	9121478	36
12	40744634	37
13	30853243	38
14	30851844	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *EB. VII P. 574. C.D.*

See also:



S. 635-376 P.O. 190  
8710 745- P.O. 90 rtd.  
D1971909 P.O. 2224

28

S. A. Muller  
24/



*B* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Rice*

....., Co. *B*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *38* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Irish Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Teamster*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 16*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Wm E. Brown*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged from Corp*  
*3<sup>d</sup> Frigue Gen'l Hsptl,*  
*New Orleans, La., on*  
*Surgeon's Certificate of*  
*disability, Aug 28/65*  
*Rec'd Certification*  
*Sept. 10/65*

*A. Henderson*

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Rice*

*Privt*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

~~Remarks:~~ *Enrolled June 18/64  
at Paducah Ky. + M.I.  
June 28/64 at Paducah Ky  
for 3 years.*

Book mark:

(858) *I. A. Boyd* Copyist.

14771323

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmon Rice*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. M. Boyd*  
Copyist.



14 MAR 1865

*R* *S. Harty* **U. S. C. T**

*Edmon Rice*

*Privt*, Co *B*, *8* Reg't U. S. Col'd *H. arty*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. A. Boyd*

Copyist.

8

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmund Rice

Present, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Reg't Hospital.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Rice

Copyist.

*SR* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmond Rice*

*Rice*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. G. Reeves*

Copyist.



14771323  
K

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Edmond Rice

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reever  
Copyist.

APR 13 1868  
R 8 H. Arty U.S.C.T

Edmond Rice

Gen. Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Ky Arty

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1868.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Hospital at  
New Orleans La June 20<sup>th</sup> '68

Book mark:

(358)

J. G. Reeves

Copyist.

47771331  
R | 8 Ha | 1865

Edmund Rice

A, Co. B, 8 Reg't 186 Ha

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for May & June, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(843)

Copyist.



*R* | *8 H Atty* | **U.S.C.T.**

*Edmund Rice*  
*Pr*, Col *B*, & Reg't U. S. Col'd *H Atty*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital*  
*New Orleans, La.*  
*June 20 1865*

Book mark:

*Rennier*  
*Camp's* *Copied*

R R R 11 333

R | 8 h. a. | U. S. A.

Edmond Rice  
Inf., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. A.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of Corps d'Afrique U. S. A. General Hospital,

at New Orleans, La.,

for July & Aug, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

How employed \_\_\_\_\_

Last paid by Maj. \_\_\_\_\_

to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Discharged on Surg's certif  
of disability Aug 26/65. Final state  
ments given

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*K* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Edmond Rice*

*Port*, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 28*  
*at New Orleans, La. Gen.*  
*Hospt. Rec'd. notice Sept. 10*  
*1865*

Book mark: *Discharged Aug. 26"/65*  
*E. B. V. H. P. 574*

*Randall*

(358)

Copyist.



147771333  
R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edward Rice  
Priv, Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June to Aug 1865, absent  
sick at N.O. La. since  
June 20/65.

Sept 1865 Loss, Aug 20/65  
N.O. La. Discharged on  
act Disabil

Book mark :

G M Row

R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Rice

Priv., Co. B, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria, Texas, Feb. 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Oct. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Entered service a recruit.

Joined Co. for duty June 18, 1864.  
Sent to Hospital at New Orleans,  
La. June 20, 1865. Descriptive  
list furnished June 28, 1865.  
Discharged at New Orleans, La.  
(over)

Book mark: Discharged Aug. 1865.

E B D 11 P 574 C.D.

Randall

JAN. 14

5471304

1891

on Surgeon's Certif. of Dis-  
ability, Aug. 28<sup>th</sup> 1865. Dis-  
charge & final statements  
given.

Age 38 years.



Rice, Edmond

Co. B

8

U.S.C.H.A.  
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



Thomas M. Furcutt  
C.B. 11 Du Sable St. 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
Assistant Adjutant General.  
Noted N.M.  
574. of March 10. 1876.

Ent on ~~of~~ *Post*

at G.O. apl 25<sup>th</sup> / 68  
Extract furnished  
2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
Cole

*E. M. James*  
Captain and A. B. C.



NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Sept 13 1865.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE  
IN THE CASE OF

*Edmond Rice*  
a Private Co. "B"  
Reg't of U. S. Col. Art (Hvy)  
Corps d'Afrique U. S. Gen Hosp  
New Orleans La Aug 18. 1865

Approved by Board  
of examination

*Herber Smith.*

A. A. Surg. U. S. A.

Recorder of Board

Med. Dir. Dept of Louisiana  
Medical Director's Office  
New Orleans La Aug 23. 1865.

Approved.  
*R. H. Alexander*  
Surgeon. U. S. Army.  
Medical Director.

Received (A. G. Office.) 1865

Ent on *or after*

*at 4.0. a. p. 25 1/6 8.*  
*Extract furnished*  
*2d Auditor*  
*ole*

Headquarters, Department of Louisiana,

New Orleans, La., August 23. 1865.

To be discharged.

By order of Major-General E. R. S. Canby:

*C. P. Jones*  
Captain and A. D. C.



# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

OF DISABILITY



FOR DISCHARGE

Private *Edmond Rice*....., of Captain..... *John*.....  
*Cooks*..... Company, ( *B.* ) of the *eighth*..... Regiment of the United States  
*Co. Artillery* was enlisted by *W. E. Brown*..... of  
the..... Regiment of..... at *Paducah Ky.*.....  
on the *sixteenth* day of *June*....., 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Todd Co.* in the State of *Kentucky*....., is *thirty eight*.....  
years of age, *five* feet *four* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes,  
*Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Teamster*..... During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty.. *60* days.\* .....

STATION: *Camp d'Affrique U. Gen. Hosp.*

DATE: *New Orleans La Aug 18, 1865*

*F. E. Pyriette*  
*Surgeon in Charge*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Edmond Rice*  
of Captain..... *John Cook*..... Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
soldier because of *Chronic Rheumatism contracted in*  
*line of duty since enlistment - rendering*  
*him unfit for any branch of the service*  
*Degree of Disability none*

*J. Jackson*  
*Act. M. Surgeon. U. S. A.*

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty Sixth* day of *August*....., 1865, at *Camp d'Affrique*  
*U. Gen Hospital New Orleans La.*

*F. E. Pyriette*  
*Surgeon in Charge*  
 Commanding the Regt.

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town..... County..... State.....

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O., No. 100 & 101—First.]

[DUPLICATES.]





5-731016 - Card  
\$1661283 P.O. M + M  
BP 541386

25-

S. A. Muhlenberg  
24



Q

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Francis Rice

Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 25 years; height 6 feet inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Caldwell, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Mar 20, 1864

Where Ft. Donaldson

By whom R. Dunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D

x Remark written with lead pencil.

(383g)

S. A. Moreland

Copyist.

Re | S.H. Artz | U.S.C.T.

Francis Price

Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Artz

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 6 feet 0 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Where born Colwell Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT

When Mar. 20, 1864.

Where Ft. Donelson, Tenn.

By whom Robert Dunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Pest House at Paducah, Ky. of Small Pox, Mar. 27/65 his effects on 1 revolver

Kenderson

2 | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Francis Rice*

*1st*, Co. *E*, 1 Reg't Ky. H. Art'y.†

Age ----- years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 20*, 1864.

Where *St. Donelson, Tenn.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *April 26*, 1864.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. "E", 8 Reg't U. S. Colored Heavy Artillery.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

(3586)

*Far. V. Kearney*  
Copyist.



R

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Francis Rice*

*Rk*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. D, 8 U. S., by order of  
Col. H. W. Barry, dated Jk. Anderson, Paducah,  
Ky., May 20, 1864; special order no. 7.*

Book mark:

*For. R. Kearsney*

(358)

Copyist.

19 APR 1895  
(K) | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Rice  
Sergt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:-

When Mar 20, 1864.

Where Ft. Donelson Tenn

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When Apr. 26, 1864.

Where Paducah Ky

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from  
Co. "E" per A.O. No. 7 Hq.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358d) Joseph Stewart Copyist.

JAN. 14

5472905

1891

Remains;  
yrs 8<sup>th</sup> - WCA. Hy  
May 20. 64. - H. W.  
Barry Col.



R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Francis Rice

2<sup>nd</sup> Sg<sup>t</sup>, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent\*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent with leave  
Left to Guard Old Camp  
at Paducah Aug. 26/1864.

\* Name cancelled in Pres-  
ence column.

Book mark:

W. M. Warren

(358)

Copyist.

R.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Francis Rice

2<sup>d</sup> Serp, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. G. White.

70

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Francis Rice

2<sup>d</sup> Lt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. H. Smith

Copyist.



RC

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Francis Rice

2 Supt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Smith,

Copyist.

RC

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Francis Rice

Pvt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Pest  
Hospital Paducah,  
Ky., Mar. 27, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

J. J. Smith

Copyist.

R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Francis Rice

Pvt, Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Sergeant

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1864, Gain. May 20/64  
Paducah Ky.  
Transferred from Co. E,  
to Co. D,

Aug 1864, Absent with leave,  
left to guard old camp  
at Paducah and camp  
Equipage. (Sergeant)

March 1865, Lost. March 27/65  
Paducah Ky, Died in  
Pest House, of small  
Pox.

Book mark:

G. M. Row

(546)

Copyist.



R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Francis Rice

Sgt., Co. D, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria, Tex., Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transfd from Co E

per S. O. no 7 R. H. Q. S. May

20<sup>th</sup> 1864. Apptd Supt same

date. Died Mch 27<sup>th</sup> 65 in

Post Hospital Paducah, Ky.

Small Pox. Final stat forid

Mch 31<sup>st</sup> 65.

Book mark: 123. 29.8 = 503. / 84 =

R. 28410. C. 2. 43.

(261)

J. Brown

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5474244

\*1891\*

*Age 25 years.*

R

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Francis Rice

Pvt., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Joined Co. at Original  
Organization as Private. Transf'd  
from Co. E. to Co. D. by S.O. No 7  
Hd. Qrs. 8 Wd C Hq Art'y. May  
20-1864.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

(261)

Copyist.



*Rice, Francis*

*Regt. Co. D*

**8 U.S.C.H.A.**  
Reg't

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sergt. F. Rice

Jun  
15  
1871

Rest Hospital }

Paducah Ky March 28<sup>th</sup> 1865

Commanding Officer Co D 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col Henry Art

Sir this will inform  
you that Sergeant Francis Rice of your company  
Died in Hospital of variola March 27<sup>th</sup> 1865

Very respectfully your obedient Servant

R M Humble

a Surgeon in charge



✓✓

675

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergeant Francis Rea

84 Reg't of 11th S. Cal.

Volunteer  
March 2nd 1865  
VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

April 4th 1865  
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Francis Rice a Sergeant of  
Captain J. J. Gambuts Company "D" of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Cavalry (Regt)  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Columbia Co, State  
of Kentucky, aged 25 years; 6 feet 0 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Fr. Douglass Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 20th day  
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
1864, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, March  
27<sup>th</sup> 1865 in Rest House Paducah K.Y. cause of death  
"Small Pox"

The said Francis Rice was last paid by Paymaster  
Maj. Fenn to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 68 <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. in a Certificate

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 1864.  
He is indebted to J. W. Robinson, **SUTLER**, 30 <sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 31<sup>st</sup> day of March, 1865.

J. Webster  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Co. B. 26.  
Commanding Company.



Retained

## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sergeant Francis Rice  
8th D  
Reg't of U.S. Heavy Artillery

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.





I certify, on honor, that Francis Rice a Sergeant of  
Captain L. S. Lambert's Company (2) of the 8th Regiment of U. S. Colored Heavy  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, born in Colwell Co, State  
of Indiana, aged 25 years; 6 feet 0 inches high; Brown complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Anderson Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the 20th day  
of March, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years  
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in the field  
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death, March  
27th 1865 in Post House Paducah Ky cause of death  
"Small Pox"

The said Francis Rice was last paid by Paymaster  
May Fenn to include the 31st day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 68. <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars,  
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**. since Enlistment,

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub> dollars; also,  
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub> dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**  
**CLOTHING** received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_ and for other  
stoppages, viz:

\_\_\_\_\_ amounting to \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub> dollars;  
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to J. H. Robinson, **SUTLER**, 3, <sup>3</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_<sub>100</sub> dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 31st day of March, 1865.

J. N. Webster  
Lieut 8th U. S. C. A. Regt  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1863.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statements, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Sergeant Francis Rice*

Late of Company *"D"*

Reg't of *U.S. Col'd Arty 16th*

Volunteers, who died at *Paducah Ky.*

on the *27* day of *March* 186*5*.



Inventory of the effects of Francis Rice late  
a Sergeant of Captain L. S. Lamberts Company "D" of  
the 18th Regiment of U.S. Cold Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Fl. Donnell in the State of Tennessee on  
the 20th day of March 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 20th day of March 1864, at Paducah Ky.  
in Company D, 8th Regiment of U.S. A. Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in Columbia County in the State  
of Kentucky: he was 25 years of age, 6 feet 0 inches  
high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Rest House, at  
Paducah Ky. on the 27th day of March 1865, by  
reason of "Small Pox"

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage Caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie..... \$
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes..... \$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Paducah Ky.

DATE: March 31st 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

J. H. Kiehlman  
Lieut 8th U.S. A. Artillery  
Commanding the Company.



*William Thompson*

*Co. 2, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.*

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5467457	26
2	5482591	27
3	5482690	28
4	5482811	29
5	5482899	30
6	5482983	31
7	5483073	32
8	5483247	33
9	9122859	34
10	32156773	35
11	40744675	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED

S-731016 2nd

J. A. Muhleman  
Hs

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Rice*

....., Co. *L*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Hopkins, Ky.*

Occupation *Laborer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Nov. 13*, 186 *4*

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *Capt. Morgan*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died in Hospl at  
Paducah, Ky May 8th 1865.*

(383g)

*Keefe.*

Copyist.



*P.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Frank Rice*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y. Roll dated  
*Paducah, Ky., N.Y. Nov. 30, 1864.*

Where born *Hopkins Ky.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Nov. 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Paducah Ky.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Black*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Paducah*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1<sup>st</sup> C. Dist of Ky.*

Company to which assigned *Caldwell Ky.*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Suggett*

MARK 1342  
R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Rice  
Pvt., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Brooks

Copyist.

MARK 1373  
R | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Frank Rice  
Art., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Oct. 31/86 to Feb. 28, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Brooks

Copyist.



*R.* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Frank Rice,*  
*Private*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*  
*at Paducah, Ky., since*  
*Apr. 7, 1865.*

Book mark:

(358)

*E. H. Woodford*

Copyist.

R | S.H.A. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Rice

Pvt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U.S.C.T. Art.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. Post Hospital,

at Paducah, Ky.,

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Attached to hospital:

When Apr 6, 1865.

How employed patient

Last paid by Maj. Fermo

to Oct 31, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(343)

W. Spencer

Copyist.

R. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Rice,

Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Paducah, Ky.,  
since Apr. 7, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

E. H. Woodford,  
Copyist.



R. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Rice,  
Private, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Paducah,  
Ky; since Apr. 7, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

C. A. Woodford,  
Copyist.

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Frank Rice*

*Priv*, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Paducah, Ky.*

*May 8" 1865.*

*Do. to Sutter J. M. Robinson*  
*two dollars (\$2.00)*

Book mark:

(358)

*J. L. Norris*

Copyist.

R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Frank Rice  
Pvt, Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April to Aug 1865. Absent  
sick since April 6/65  
at Paducah Ky.

Sept 1865, Lost. May 8/65.  
Paducah Ky.  
Died of Chronic Diarrhoea

Book mark:

G M Row

(546)

Copyist.



R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Frank Rice

Priv., Co. L, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria, Texas, Feb'y 10, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to (Never paid), 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks Entered service as recruit.

Joined for duty Nov 23/64. Died  
at Paducah, Ky. May 8"/65  
of Chronic Diarrhoea. Inventory  
of Effects & Final Statements  
forwarded by Surgeon in charge.

Book mark: V. 147. P. 15. 72.

P. U. 33. P. 225. 75.

J. L. Norris

Rice, Frank

B, Co. L

8

U.S.C.H.A.

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders
Enlistments	2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Rice of Caldwell County desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Paducah Ky the 23rd day of November 1864

Witness:

CR Brushner

Frank Rice

Volunteered at Paducah Ky Nov 23 1864  
By Capt J H Morrison  
Brig Genl J H Morrison  
Brig Genl J H Morrison

No. 1111

Frank Rice

Nov 23 1864

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Credited to  
Baldwell Co*

I, *Frank Rice*

born in

*Hopkins Co*

in the State of

*Kentucky*

aged

*Twenty four* years

and by occupation a

*Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered

*Twenty third* day of

*November* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I,

*Frank Rice of Caldwell Co*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Caldwell Co*

this

*23rd*

day of

*November*

*Frank Rice*  
mark

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J M Best*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Frank Rice* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blk* eyes, *Blk* hair, *Blk* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service

*23rd*

day of

*Nov* 186*4*

*Jno S Morgan*  
*Capt Bro Morgan*

Mustering Officer.

*at Michoud*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

*8th* Regiment of *Md* *Volunteers*, on the

*23rd*

day of

*November* 186*4* at

*Caldwell Co*

*Capt Bro Morgan*  
*Capt Bro Morgan*

*at Michoud*



NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for enlistments of United States colored troops. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll, must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldiers into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank. Rice of Caldwell Co Ky desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of Three Years, DO DECLARE That I am 24 years and 7 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Caldwell Ky the 33<sup>d</sup> day of Novr 1864

Witness: E R Brauer

Frank x Rice

Volunteered at Caldwell Ky  
Novr 28<sup>d</sup> 1864  
By Joseph H Morgan  
Geo Hume per his husband

No. 4160

306  
19  
1871

Consent of Parent or Guardian in case of a Minor, if a Free Man, or in the case of a Slave, of the Person to whom he owes Service:

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the conditions of the laws of the United States.

GIVEN at ..... the ..... day of .....

Witness:



# UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Kentucky*

*Credited to  
Leah dwell Leaky*

I, *Frank Rice*

born in *Hopkins Co*

in the State of *Kentucky*

aged *Twenty four* years

and by occupation a *Salvor*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered *Twenty third* day of *November* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do

also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for the U. S. colored troops.

And I, *Frank Rice of Caldwell Leaky*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders

of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed

over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Quincy*

this *23rd* day of *Nov-1864*

Before *Wm Morgan*

*Frank Rice*  
his  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agree-ably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J M Best*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Frank Rice* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blue* hair, *Blue* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

RECRUITING OFFICER OR AGENT.

Mustered into the United States Service *23* day of *Nov* 186*4*

*Wm Morgan*  
Capt Pro Mar 3  
Mustering Officer  
*Wm Morgan*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *8th* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *23* day of *Nov* 186*4* at *Quincy*

*Wm Morgan*  
*Wm Morgan*  
*Wm Morgan*  
*Wm Morgan*



NOTE 1. When a soldier transfers his certificates the transfer must be made on them, witnessed by a commissioned officer when practicable, or by some other reputable person known to the Paymaster.

NOTE 2. The amount of additional pay per month, if any, for former services under the act of August 4, 1854, must be carefully noted in the exact words used on the Muster Roll.

NOTE 3. Likewise, the amount due the soldier for a certificate of merit; or in lieu of a commission, under sec. 4, act of August 4, 1854.

NOTE 4. So, also, of any other extra pay, for which he may be mustered; *ex. gr.* as acting Hospital Steward, as Saddler, &c., and which may be still due him.

NOTE 5. Stoppages for loss or damage done to arms, or other public property, must be noted, and the articles, and particular damage to each, specified.

NOTE 6. Stoppages due, under the sentence of a Court-martial, must be carefully stated, with No. and date of order.

NOTE 7. In cases of desertion, the date, and that of delivery or apprehension, must be given, together with a correct transcript of the order of sentence or pardon, whenever the final settlement of the man's accounts may be affected by either.

*also, Oct. 16/66*

*Des List sent 2d  
Auditor*

*B.B.C.*

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

*Oct 16<sup>th</sup> 1866*

Duplicate with ~~Inventory~~ sent 2d Auditor.

112/51  
1004  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Frank Rice*

a *Priv* in Company *Sp*

*8<sup>th</sup>* Regt. of *US 6<sup>th</sup> Arty*

*Died May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865*



I certify, That Frank Rice Priv.  
of Co. B, 8th Regt. Company [6] of the 8th Regiment  
of Ill. H. A., born in Hopkins Co., in the State of Kentucky,  
aged 24 years, 5 feet 8 inches high, Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by profession a laborer, was enlisted  
by Capt. Morgan at Paducah Ky on the 23rd day  
November eighteen hundred and 64 to serve for 3 years,  
and is now entitled to a discharge by reason of Died at Post Hospital  
Paducah Ky May 8th 1865

The said Frank Rice was last paid by  
Paymaster has by discharge certificate to include the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of \_\_\_\_\_ eighteen hundred and \_\_\_\_\_, and has pay due from that  
time to this present date.

He has been drawing \$ \_\_\_\_\_ per month for \_\_\_\_\_ re-enlistment, under sec. 2, act of Aug. 4, 1854.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{\quad}{100}$  dollars retained pay.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{\quad}{100}$  dollars retained bounty.

There is due to him \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{\quad}{100}$  dollars on account of clothing not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the United States 51  $\frac{86}{100}$  dollars on account of ~~extra~~ clothing.

He is indebted to the United States \_\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ laundress  
at \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{\quad}{100}$  dollars.

The cost of the ration at this post is \_\_\_\_\_ cents.

GIVEN in duplicate at Paducah Ky this 31st day  
of July 1865.

Wm. A. Mayfield  
U. S. Army  
Commanding Company.

In Charge



# MODEL FOR SET OF PAPER

## FORM 1.—FINAL STATEMENT.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that *John Smith*, a Private of Captain J. Brown's Company, (A,) of the 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, of the State of Pennsylvania, born in Pittsburgh, State of Pennsylvania, aged 21 years, 5 feet 10 inches high, light complexion, blue eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Pittsburgh, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Pittsburgh, on the 1st day of July, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ——— Enrollment District of the State of ———, at ———, on the ——— day of ———, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment for the term of Three Years, and having served *honestly and faithfully* with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Regimental Hospital, Fort Brown, Texas, December 31, 1863, of typhoid fever.

The said John Smith was last paid by Paymaster Major Morse, to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date. He is entitled to pay and subsistence for *traveling* to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States *clothing* amounting to 20.00 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States 25.00 dollars advanced *bounty*.

There is to be stopped from him on account of the State of ———, or other authorities, for *clothing*, &c., received on entering service, nothing, 0.00 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: nothing, 0.00 dollars. He has been furnished with no *transportation* in kind from the place of his discharge to ———; and he has not been *subsisted* for *traveling* to his place of enrollment up to the ———, 186—.

He is indebted to ———, Sutler, ——— 0.00 dollars.

He is indebted to ———, Laundress, ——— 0.00 dollars.

GIVEN, IN DUPLICATE, at Fort Brown, Texas, this 31st day of December, 1863.

JAMES BROWN,  
Captain Co. A, 1st Penn. Vols.,

E. B., S. G. O.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

Nov. 9<sup>th</sup>, 1866.

Respectfully returned. The records of

No 3, Genl Hq.

Paducah Ky.

on file in this Office, furnish no evidence concerning the within named man. Private

Frank L Rice. Co E. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S.C.  
N.A. from which an inventory  
can be prepared. Cause of  
death "Chronic Diarrhea".

By Order of the Surgeon General:

*J. W. Woodward*  
Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. A.  
No 1988 Rec  
Vol.

NOTE.—If the effects have been turned over to relatives of deceased, so state on certificate, instead of "In the hands of Captain," &c., and give the names of the persons, and their relation to the deceased person.

## FORM 3.—HEIR'S RECEIPT FOR EFFECTS.

RECEIVED of Captain John Brown, Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, the following effects of Private John Smith, late of Company A, 1st Regiment of Pennsylvania Volunteers, now deceased, which I claim as his wife:

1 great coat, 1 flannel shirt, 1 silver watch, fifty dollars in notes, and two dollars in specie.

MARY SMITH.

## FORM 4.—PAYMASTER'S RECEIPT FOR MONEY.

RECEIVED, this 31st day of December, 1863, at Fort Brown, Texas, of Captain James Brown, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, fifty dollars in Treasury notes and two dollars in specie, the property of the late Private John Smith, of Company A, 1st Pennsylvania Volunteers, who died at Fort Brown, Texas, on the 31st day of December, 1863.

WM. C. MORSE, Paymaster, U. S. A.



WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON, *Oct 16*, 186*6*,

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

\_\_\_\_\_ of the Final Statement *No.* \_\_\_\_\_ Inventory, has  
been received in the case of *Frank Rice* *Priv.*, of  
Co. *D.*, *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment of *U.S. Army* Volunteers, whose papers  
were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*W. H. Hazard*

Assistant Adjutant General.

(110)

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*J. J. Woodman. Adj. Gen. U.S.A.*

*Died in U.S. Gen. Hosp. Paducah  
Ky. May 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

*R.S.C*

*Smith, George*  
Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*      *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5474465	26	
2	5474601	27	
3	5474726	28	
4	5474889	29	
5	5475717	30	
6	9122277	31	
7	40744635	32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also



*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Mrs. Rice*

....., Co. *E*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *34* years; height *6* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Blk*

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Where born *Woodville, Ky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 8*....., 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

By whom *Capt. Dunn*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Died November 22<sup>d</sup>, '64*

*\* Word "Died" written with lead pencil*

(383g)

*S. A. Moreland*

Copyist.



R

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Rice*

*Rk*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled May 8/64 + M.I.  
June 6/64 at Paducah, Ky.  
for 3 years.*

Book mark:

*Jas. r. Kearney*  
Copyist.

*R*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Rice*

*R*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*Geo. v. Kearny*

Copyist.

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Rice*

*Rk*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept and Oct*

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tas. v. Kearney*

(358)

Copyist.



R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Rice*  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regt*  
*Nos Nov. 22, 1864.*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. E. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.

R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo Rice  
Pvt, Co. C, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on - Returns as follows:

Nov 1864. Lost Nov 22/64  
Died in Regt's Hospital

Book mark :

G. M. Merriam

(546)

Copyist.

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Rice*

*Pol.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria Texas, Feb 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered Service as recruit*

*joined Co. for duty May 8. 1864*

*Died of Cerebro Spinal at Regt*

*Hosp'l. Paducah Ky Nov 22. 64*

*Inventory & final statements*

*forwarded Dec 20. 64. (agr 34)*

Book mark: *V130. P 98. 71*

*Colbanoll*

(361)

Copyist.



1864

(OFFICE INDORSEMENT.)

# War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

18

The death of Private  
Geo. Rice, Co. E, 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't U. S.  
Colored Arty (Hy.), is reported as follows:  
On Company Muster Roll.

For Nov 22<sup>d</sup>, 1864, Nov 22, 1864.  
Company Muster-out Roll.

Nov 22, 1864.  
Company Descriptive Book.

Nov. 22<sup>d</sup>, 1864.  
Company Morning Reports.

Nov. 26<sup>th</sup>, 1864.  
Soldier's Final Statement.

Nov 22<sup>d</sup>, 1864.  
Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186 .  
Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

, 186 .  
Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186 .  
Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

Reg'l. Presc. Book - Nov. 23<sup>d</sup>, 1864.  
Regimental Return.

Nov 1864, Nov 22, 1864.  
Regimental Quarterly Returns.

Nov 22, 1864.  
Regimental Descriptive Book.

Nov. 22<sup>d</sup>, 1864.  
By Surgeon General.

, 186 .

, 186 , is held to be

the correct date, and the Company Muster

Roll will be amended accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Mr. Anderson says - See the record  
stand as it is. JMB  
April 13/87

*Rice, George*  
*B*, Co. *8*<sup>o</sup>, *8* Reg't U.S.C.H.A.

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements <i>2</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 6 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



U. S. A.

Adm. & Co. for effects  
sent to Aud. by  
H.

↓ <sup>Co "E"</sup>  
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George Rice  
Eighties Co. 1st Regt. Heavy

Volunteers.

Quin. Nov 22<sup>d</sup> 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls; and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Oct 10. 1865.

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

*[Signature]*  
9  
1865  
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that George Rice a Private of  
Captain R. Dunn Company (E) of the Eighth Regiment of Infantry  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Kentucky, born in Woodville, State  
of Kentucky, aged 24 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Blk complexion,  
Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the fifth day  
of June, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Dr. D. McChes  
at \_\_\_\_\_, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_,  
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the \_\_\_\_\_  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in this Rebellion to the present date, is now  
entitled to **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death said George Rice died in  
Regt Hospital at Paducah Ky on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 1864 of Meningitis  
The said Private George Rice was last paid by Paymaster  
May Ferris to include the thirty first day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVEL** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Fifty Two 94 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of this enlistment  
May 8<sup>th</sup> 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1864.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **SUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Ky, this 24 day  
of December, 1864.

Robert Dunn

Capt Co E 8<sup>th</sup> Inf 6 A. B.  
Commanding Company.



## FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private, George Rice.*  
*Eighth Reg't of U. S. Cavalry.*

### VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

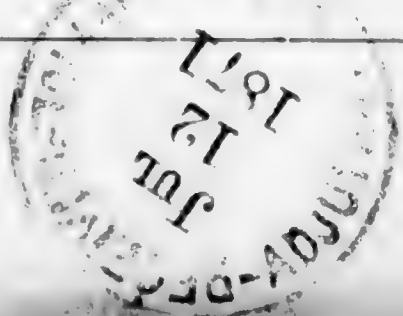
NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.





I certify, on honor, that George Rice a Private of  
Captain Dunn Company (E) of the Eight Regiment of U. S. Army  
~~residents of the State of~~ born in Woodville, State  
of Kentucky, aged 34 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on  
its original organization at Paducah Ky, and enrolled in it at the muster into  
the service of the United States at Paducah Ky, on the fifth day  
of June, 1864, (~~as was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Lieut. D. C. McChes,  
~~at~~, ~~on the~~ ~~day of~~,  
~~186~~, ~~or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the~~  
~~enrollment district of the State of~~, ~~at~~,  
~~on the~~ ~~day of~~, ~~186~~, ) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and  
FAITHFULLY with his Company in this Rebellion to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death said George Rice Died  
in Regt Hospital at Paducah Ky Nov 22<sup>d</sup> 1864 Cause Central Spinal Meningitis

The said Private George Rice was last paid by Paymaster  
Major Lane to include the first day of October, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to fifty two 100 dollars, since the \_\_\_\_\_ day of his enlistment May 8<sup>th</sup>  
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States~~  
~~100 dollars advanced money~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other~~  
~~authorities, for \_\_\_\_\_, &c, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars, and~~  
~~for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_~~

~~\_\_\_\_\_ dollars~~  
~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to~~  
~~\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~  
~~place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186~~

~~He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Paducah Kentucky, this 24<sup>th</sup> day  
of December, 1864

Robert T. Dunn  
Capt. U. S. Army  
Commanding Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

*Private George Rice*

Late of Company, "E".

*Eight* Reg't of *U. S. A. Heavy*

Volunteers, who died at *Paducah, Ky.*

on the *22<sup>d</sup>* day of *November*, 186*4*





Inventory of the effects of Private George Rice late  
a Private of Captain Robert Dunn Company '8' of  
the Eight Regiment of W. C. & Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the Eight day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the Sixth day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky  
in Company "E", Eight Regiment of W. C. & Heavy Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Woodville in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 34 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Paducah Ky on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 1864, by  
reason of Cerebro Spinal Meningitis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....	/	Knapsacks .....	/
Caps .....	/	Pairs flannel drawers .....	/		
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....	/	Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....	/	Pairs boots .....	/		
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....		MONEY.	Specie .....
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			\$
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			Notes .....
					\$ 31.10

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George Rice, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt. Robert Dunn at Paducah Ky  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

( DUPLICATES. )

STATION :

Paducah Ky.

DATE :

December 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Robert Dunn  
Capt. & W. C. & Heavy  
Commanding the Company.



# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_ regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

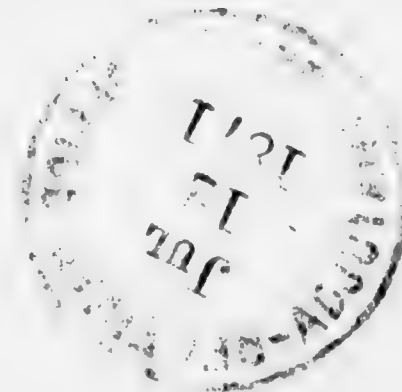
*Private George Rice.*

Late of Company "E"

*Eight Reg't of U. S. C. A. Heavy.*

*Volunteers, who died at Paducah, Ky.*

*on the 22<sup>d</sup> day of November 1864*





Inventory of the effects of George Rice late  
a Private of Captain Robert Denny Company "E" of  
the Eighth Regiment of U.S. A. Heavy Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Paducah in the State of Kentucky on  
the Eighth day of May 1864, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the Sixth day of June 1864, at Paducah Ky  
in Company "E", Eighth Regiment of U.S. A. Heavy Volunteers, to serve three  
years or during the war; he was born in Woodville in the State  
of Kentucky; he was 34 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches  
high, black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at  
Paducah Ky on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of November 1864, by  
reason of Cerebro Spinal Meningitis

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats .....		Pairs trousers .....	1	Knapsacks .....	1
Caps .....	1	Pairs flannel drawers .....	1		
Forage caps .....		Pairs cotton drawers .....			
Great coats .....	1	Flannel shirts .....			
Uniform coats .....		Cotton shirts .....			
Uniform jackets .....	1	Pairs boots .....	1		
Flannel sack coats .....		Pairs shoes .....			
Blouses .....		Pairs socks .....		MONEY.	Specie .....
Stable frocks .....		Blankets .....			\$
Fatigue overalls .....		Haversacks .....			Notes .....
					\$ 31.10

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
George Rice, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of Capt. Robert Denny at Paducah Ky  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Paducah Ky

DATE:

December 24 1864

[ A. G. O. No. 104. ]

Robert Denny  
Capt. U.S. A. Heavy  
Commanding the Company.

Received from Capt Robert Dum Co. E. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. A. (Hy)  
the following effects and money. ~~The~~ property of my  
brother George Rice Deceased late of Company E. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S.  
Co. A Heavy (1) one Cap. (1) one Great Coat (1) one  
Uniform Jacket (1) pair Trowsers (1) pair Drawers  
(1) pair Boots @ \$31.10 thirty one Dollars. @ ten  
cents

Witnesses

Thomas <sup>his</sup> Wiley

Private <sup>major</sup> Co. E. 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. A. (Hy)

Francis M Cheadle.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt - 8<sup>th</sup> U.S. A. (Hy)

Admiral K

December 24<sup>th</sup> / 86 4



Received from Capt. Robert. Gunn. Co. "E"  
8<sup>th</sup> Regt. M. F. C. A. Heavy. the following Effects and  
money the property of my brother George Rice  
Deceased late of Company E 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Heavy  
(1) one Cap (1) one Great Coat (1) one Uniform Jacket  
(1) pair Trowsers (1) pair Drawers (1) pair Boots and  
\$ 31.00 thirty one dollars & Ten Cents  
Witness Francis M. Cheadle. Thomas <sup>his</sup> Niley  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. (M. F.) Private, Co. E, 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. Heavy.

Nice, George  
Co G, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5477073  
2 5477171  
3 5477269  
4 5477361  
5 5477477  
6 5477612  
7 5477883  
8 5477996  
9 5478097  
10 5478203  
11 5477714  
12 9122084  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also



S-2013886 P.O. - m m  
S 2589650 And w. d  
S 2990434 And w. d

P.O. m + m. 4877824 - 8-2-17-55  
S - Nat. Mil. Home - Ohio, 1945/79/45  
Phone to Memorial B. Dubs 8/20/34  
May H. Stone 7/7/34 W.F.Z.

20

St. Michael's  
4/1



*C* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Rice*

....., Co. *A*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *11 1/2* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Strombon Co., Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *May 28*, 186 *4*.

Where *Union Co., Ky*

By whom *L. H. Spence*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383g)

*E. A. Moreland*

Copyist.

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Rice*

*Pr-*, Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.

Where *Union Co. Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:.....

*E. W. Wister*

(358d)

Copyist.

R. | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rice

Priv., Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mochance



*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*George Rice*

*Pvt.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage pay*  
*one Haverbrook*  
*Value Sixty seven cts*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. McLaughlin*  
Copyist.

*R* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Rice*

*Capt.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*C. S. M. Langh*  
Copyist.

*A* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Lee*  
*Lee*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y to Feb'y*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:



*CP* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Rice*  
*Rice*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1* *Apr 6*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*George Rice*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 (358) *George Rice* Copyist.

*R* 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Rice*  
*11*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**  
for *May & June*, 186*7*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: *358*

*W. M. ...*  
(358) *Copyist.*

*R* 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Rice*  
*W.H.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July 4 Aug 5*, 1865.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:



*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*George Rice*  
*P. H.*, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

-----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----  
 -----

Book mark:

-----

(358)

*Stiller*  
 /Copyist.

*R.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Rice*

*Priv*

, Co. G, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Wiley*

(358)

Copyist.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Rice*  
Co. *G*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Victoria Texas*, *Sept 10*, 186*6*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 10*, 186*6*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*5*..

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....*100*

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*25 1/2* *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100* *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted service at*

*private at irregular or*  
*organization, Enrolled,*  
*and subject to draft as*  
*1st class of U.S. Army of*  
*volunteers.*

Book mark:

*(Apr 20)*

*Nellie*

(361)

Copyist.



Rice, George

Co H, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5478303  
2 5478344  
3 5478493  
4 5478646  
5 5478790  
6 5478932  
7 5479061  
8 5479267  
9 5479379  
10 5479492  
11 5479595  
12 9121953  
13 40744637  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark:

See also

1441155- P.O. rtd  
S 290594 2 and WD  
0.2976597 and

21

J A Muhlman  
H<sub>2</sub>

Q 1 8 H. Arly | U. S. C. T.

George Rice

Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd N. Arty

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lexington, Ky

Occupation Laborer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 28, 1864.

Where Union, Ky

By whom H. J. Chase; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. A. Moreland

(383g)

Copyist.



B

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Rice*  
*Pr*, Co *H*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll\*

for *Enlistment to June 30*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 28*, 1864.Where *Union Ky*Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 6*, 1864.Where *Paducah Ky*

Present or absent

*Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*

(358d)

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Rice*

*Corp*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated August 31*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*S. W. Tucker*

(358)

Copyist.

*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Rice*  
*Capt.* Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. W. Tucker*



*B*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Rice*

*Corpl*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. W. Inaker*

Copyist.

R

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Rice

Capt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*George Rice*  
*Corp*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*J. E. Nichol*

Copyist.



R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Rice

Corp, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1  
banteen.

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

George Rice

Pvt., Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Canton

Book mark:

(358)

J. E. Nichol

Copyist.

*R* | S H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**  
*George Rice*  
*Priv.*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
 for *Sept Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G. W. Deadrick*  
 (358) Copyist.



*R* | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.  
*George Rice*  
*Priv*, Co. H, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*G W Hendrick*  
 (358) *Copyist.*

1435  
P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Geo Rice  
Pvt, Co A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865, Reduced  
from Corporal July 1865;

Book mark :

(546)

G M Rowe

Copyist.

R | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

George Rice  
Priv, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.  
Muster-out to date Feb 10, 1866.  
Last paid to Aug 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100  
Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 16 <sup>72</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
Bounty paid \$ None <sup>7</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 100 <sup>100</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Entered service as Private as  
herein shown Staps for Comp. 08 ct  
One S Dr + C wr 18 ct One Wiper. 08 ct

(Age 21 years)  
Book mark: 149 P 10 69

G W Deedrick  
(361) Copyist



Rice, Henry  
Co E, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5274466	26
2	5474602	27
3	5474727	28
4	5474853	29
5	5474974	30
6	5475095	31
7	5475211	32
8	5475323	33
9	5475424	34
10	5475527	35
11	5475615	36
12	9122273	37
13	40744636	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

S-724693-7090  
8-934734-P.O. MxM

81

J. A. Muhlenberg  
248,

RAH 1442  
B | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Henry Rice

....., Co. E, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Witterden Co., Ky

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When May 74, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky

By whom Capt. Dunn; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g)

E. A. Moreland

Copyist.



*R*

*S* H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Rice*

*Rk*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May and June*

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled May 24/64  
+ M.D. June 6/64 at Paducah,  
Ky for 3 years.*

Book mark:

*Jas. v. Kearney*

Copyist.

(358)

*R*

*S* H. Art'y.

**U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Rice*

*Rk*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark;

(358)

*Wm. R. Kearney*  
Copyist.

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Rice*

*Rh*

, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept and Oct*

, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*W. V. Kearney*  
Copyist.



*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Rice*

*Priv.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*C. E. M. Laughlin*

(358)

Copyist.

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Rice*  
*Priv.*

Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*

1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due the U.S. for  
one canteen and Haw-  
Ersock \$1.60*

Book mark:

*C. E. M. Laughlin*

(358)

Copyist.

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Henry Rice*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the U. S. for*  
*C. and G.C. \$160*  
*100*

Book mark:

(358)

*C. E. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist.



R

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Henry Rice  
Priv., Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due the U.S.  
for C. & G. E. \$1 60/100

Book mark:

C. E. McLaughlin

(358)

Copyist.

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Rice*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due the us for C + G.E.  
\$160.*

Book mark:

*E. B. Carroll*

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Henry Rice*  
*Plt*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. C. Carroll*

Copyist.



*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Rice*

*Priv*, Co. E, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*E. B. Carroll*

Copyist.

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*A. Rice*  
*Put*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*Oct 1864. On duty.*  
*Co Bugler.*

*Nov 1864. On duty,*  
*Musician*

*Dec 1864. & Jan'y 1865. On duty*  
*Co. Bugler.*

*Feb'y. & June to Aug 1865,*  
*on duty Co Musician*

Book mark:

*G. M. Howe*

(546)

Copyist.

*R*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Henry Rice*

*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866*.

Muster-out to date

*Feb 10, 1866*.

Last paid to

*Aug 31, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *34* <sup>*01*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Entered Service as recruit*

*joined Co for duty May 24. 64*

*Enrolled & subject to draft*

*in 1<sup>st</sup> En. Dist. of Ky. at*

*time of Enlistment*

*(Age 18 years)*

Book mark:

*E. L. Barnall*

(861)

Copyist.



Rice, James

Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 5479803

26

2 5479939

27

3 5480085

28

4 5480135

29

5 5480271

30

6 5480398

31

7 5480517

32

8 5480629

33

9 5480736

34

10 5480838

35

11 5480938

36

12 9122597

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

5144483 Romm

D. 2484803 and wvd

21

S. A. Muhlmann  
24,

54,

*P* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**  
*James Rice*  
....., Co. *D*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Montgomery Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5*, 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. M. Johnson*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Promoted to corporal.*

*Keifer.*



1877 1930  
*L* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Rice*  
*Priv*, Co. *F*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah Ky*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 20*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358d)

*E. L. Thainston*

Copyist.

1435  
R | S H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rice  
Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service at Paducah  
acting as Scout.

Book mark:

E. L. Thorton

*R*

| 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Rice,*  
*Pt.* Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Jenkins*



*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Rice*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted*  
*Dec. 1st 1864*

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*

*R* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*James Rice*  
*Capt.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 186 *5*.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Corporal*  
*Dec 1-64*

Book mark:

*L B Sayre*  
Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

James Rice

Capt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Meek & Co*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Decr-1864*

Book mark:

*L. B. Sawyer*

(358)

Copyist.



*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Rice*

*1st Lt.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted December*  
*1864*

Book mark:

*L B Sayer*

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*James Rice*  
*Capt.* Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *65* <sup>*100*</sup> for *689 Equipage*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Decembris*  
*1864 m. Lanten*

Book mark:

*C. B. Sayre*  
(358) Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Rice  
Copt

Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. A. Ward

(358)

Copyist.



R

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

James Rice

Capt, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. A. Ward

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*James Rice*  
*Corpl.*, Co. *D*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feby 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date *Feby 10*, 1866.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....*7*<sup>*40*</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$*none* 100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Entered service*  
*as Private as herein*  
*shown - Promoted to*  
*Corpl Dec 1 - 1864 -*  
*(Aged 21 years.)*

Book mark: *V130 P 99. 71*

*C. S. Rozzell*

(361)

Copyist.

Nice, Massville  
Co K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481163	26
2	5481311	27
3	5481453	28
4	5481591	29
5	5481723	30
6	5481849	31
7	5481962	32
8	5482066	33
9	5482165	34
10	5482257	35
11	5467734	36
12	5482343	37
13	9122911	38
14	140744639	39
15	32239974	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: ENB. 7. P. 500. V. 101. P.  
215.69

See also



A. 75-5-625 P. aff

2533291 aff

938946. Roman

S. 1381224. P.O. niter

S. 1383953 P. O. aff

S 2267126 P.O. aff

20

J. M. Muhlman  
CH.

*P* | **8 H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Melville Rice*

....., Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Black*

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Where born *Trigg Co., Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 24*, 186 *4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *W. H. Beggart*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(383a)

*Keefe.*

Copyist.

R.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marville Rice,  
Sgt. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for Enlistment to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Sharin

(358d)

Copyist.



R.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marville Rice,  
Pvt.

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July and August, 1864.

Present or absent

Present. x

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on detached  
Service in Mounted Infantry  
since Aug. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864.

x

As it appears on Roll.

Book mark:

Tharin

(358)

Copyist.

*R.*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Marville Rice,*  
*Prt.* Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harin.*

(358)

Copyist.

R.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marville Rice

Pvt.

, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick in quarters.

Book mark:

Harin.

(358)

Copyist.



*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Marville Rice.*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*One Haversack, 49¢.*

Book mark:

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Marville Roice*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*One Haversack, 49¢.*

Book mark:

*D. Maher*

(358)

Copyist.

*R*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Merrill Rice*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Sick in Hoapl. at Fortress Monroe, Va.*

*One Haversack, 49¢.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*

Copyist.



*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Manville Rice*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospl. Fort Monroe, Va.*

*One Haversack, 49¢.*

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*

Copyist.

R 1 S.A. West  
Marble Rice  
Sgt, Co. K, 8 Reg. U.S.C.T.

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Fort Monroe, Va.,

for July & Aug., 1865.

Attached to hospital :

When , 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks :

Book mark :

(348)

Copyist.

R

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marville Rice

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at F.F. Monroe Va

Book mark:

(358)

D. P. York

Copyist.



R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Marville Rice

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at  
Fortress Monroe Va

Book mark:

(358)

S. P. York

Copyist.

R | 8 H. Arty | U.S.C.T.

Marvill Rice

Priv., Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Arty

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished *March 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1866,

to date from *March 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1866.

Remarks: *Unit clothing drawn  
at Camp Cadwalader Pa and  
Bedloe's Island #13.48. Des.  
List not returned*

✕ *March 13<sup>th</sup> 1866*

Book Mark: *V101.P215.69*

*S. Urman*

(360)

Copyist.

R | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Marville Rice \*

Cot., Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1864 Absent detached on  
Mounted service at Pa-  
ducah, Ky. Aug 29/64

May 1865 to Jan'y 1866 Absent  
sick in Hosp at Fortnes  
Monroe since May 28/65

\* Name appears also as  
Mearle Rice

Book mark :

Stowell



*Q* | **S H. Art'y.** | **U.S.C.T.**

*Marville Rice*  
*Priv.*, Co. *K*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Victoria Texas, Feb'y 10*, 1866.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to *Oct-31*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks *Entered service as private. Enrolled & subject*  
*to draft in 1<sup>st</sup> Enrolment Dist.*  
*State of Ky at time of enlistment*  
*Sick in Hospital at Ft Monroe Va.*  
*Since April 18<sup>th</sup> 1865. Descriptive list*

Book mark: *Dischg. Rec Report filed*  
*over*

JAN. 14

5482343

1891

furnished April 18<sup>th</sup> 1865 -  
No discharge given.  
Amount of clothing drawn in to  
\$50.00

---

with M. O. R. - E. B. 7 P. 500  
V. 101 P. 215-69

(Age 20 years)

Rice, Marrell

, Co. K, 8 Regt U.S.C. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing /
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
Clo. Acct 1	



MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLERY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:



NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.



3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

9.56

May, 1903. This paper was formerly filed with the records of the Chief Mustering and Disbursing Office of the Kentucky Enrolment Act, 1862.

no 4  
A. 20. no 20. off 1866

S. 16 v. 1 of 3. RCT 1866

Send to A. S. O.

$$\begin{array}{r} 245 \\ \hline 2 \end{array}$$



Camp Cadwalader Philadelphia, Pa.

November 4<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Major

I have the honor to inform you, that in accordance with instructions from your office, I have this day issued clothing to the amount set opposite their names, to the following named men, awaiting muster out and discharge at this Camp.

To Marvel Rice Co. H<sup>8th</sup> Regt. U. S. C. T.

Flannel Sack Coats.	
Trousers, Pairs	
Flannel Shirts.	
1 Drawers, Pairs	1.60
Bootees, Infantry	
2 Stockings, Pairs	.96
1 Blankets, Woolen	7.00
Total Amount	\$9.56
	9.56
	10.48

I am very Respectfully  
your Obedient Servant,

Erastus N. Everson  
1ST LIEUT. V. R. C. In Charge

Brevt. Major W. B. Lane, *W. B. Lane*  
Chief M. & D. Officer E. D. of Pa.

These amounts of clothing have been entered in the Muster out  
and Pay Rolls of the H<sup>8th</sup> U. S. C. T. Regt, in hands of Capt. Keenan  
of the U. S. A. and my own signature

Erastus N. Everson  
Capt. U. S. C. T.  
U. S. A.



**U. S. GENERAL HOSPITAL,  
Fortress Monroe, Va.,**

*Sept 8*, 1865.

COMMANDING OFFICER

*Co. H 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. N.Y. State Troops*

Sir

I have to report that *Marcell Rice*  
of your Company, has received the following Clothing at this Hospital.

ARTICLES.	No.	VALUE.	
		Dollars.	Cts.
CAP,.....			
GREAT COAT,.....			
FLANNEL SACK COAT,.....			
BLANKET, .....			
UNIFORM COAT, .....			
(//) TROUSERS,.....	<i>one</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>75</i>
(//) SHIRTS,.....	<i>one</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>82</i>
DRAWERS,.....			
BOOTEES, Prs.,.....			
BOOTS, Prs ,.....			
STOCKINGS, Prs.,.....			

You are respectfully requested to acknowledge the receipt of this communication.

Very Respectfully, Your Obedt. Servt

*Robert H. Carter*

1<sup>st</sup> LIEUT. VET. RESERVE CORPS,  
8<sup>th</sup> AND A. A. Q. M.

*Wm. A. A. Q. M.*

Clothing Account of  
 For Marvel Rice to "H" & "W" S. B. Artz while at  
 Massachusetts Camp Bedloe Island New York Harbor

Date	Articles		Amount	
			Doll	Cents
Sept	one shirt	\$ 2.32		
January	one sweater	1.60		
May			8	92

I certify that the above account is correct

Wm. C. Penfield  
 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. U.S.A.  
 County Detachment



1912  
Rice, Miles  
Co. K, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5481164	26
2	5481312	27
3	5481454	28
4	5481592	29
5	5481724	30
6	5481850	31
7	5482001	32
8	5467653	33
9	5482380	34
10	9122712	35
11	40744678	36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: EB V. 12 P 93

See also



S, 177495-4 P.O. m m

S, 177505-4 P.O. off

J. M. Muhlmann  
2nd,

March 1930  
P | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Rice

Co. K, 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Robinson Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When June 24, 1864.

Where Paducah, Ky.

By whom W. H. Beggart; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out May  
25<sup>th</sup> / 65 by order of War  
Dept.

(3830)

Keefer

Copyist.

R.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miles Rice,  
Pvt. K, Co. 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll\*  
for Enlistment to June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 24<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When June 25<sup>th</sup>, 1864

Where Paducah, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age of Soldier not shown in roll.

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark:

Harin

(358d)

Copyist.



*R.* | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Miles Rice,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July and August*, 186*4*.  
Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Tharin.*

A.

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Miles Price,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept. 4th Pct.*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Harin.*

(358)

Copyist.

*R.* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Miles Rice,*

*Pvt.*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*Tharin*



*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Miles Price*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*D. Maher*

Copyist.

*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Miles Rice*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick in Hospl at Baltimore, Md.*

Book mark: *Mustered out at Balt. Md.*  
*(over)*

(358)

*D. Maher*  
Copyist.

JAN. 14

5481850

1891

*May 24, 65. By order A.L.O.  
See, M. out Roll on file.*



*R*

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Moiles Rice*

*Priv*, Co. K, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out at Baltimore  
Md. May 25. '65. By order of  
War Department.*

Book mark: *Discharged May 23/65 E.B.V. 12  
P 93*

(358)

*D. Mahser*  
Copyist.

R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Miles Rice

Put, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

March 1865, On duty  
Detailed in Convales-  
cent Hospital.

April & May 1865, Absent  
sick in Hospital at  
Baltimore Md

June 1865, Lost May 25,  
Baltimore Md  
Mustered out by  
Order of War Dept.

Book mark:

G. M. Low

R | 8 H. Arty. | U.S.C.T.

Miles Rice

Priv., Co. H., 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Arty.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Baltimore Md., May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Descriptive list  
silent as regards Bounty,  
due MS. for clothing  
overdrawn \$ 12 <sup>36</sup>/<sub>100</sub>  
has in his possession U.S.  
Property one knapsack (over)

Book mark: 301, 982  
820, 1883



JAN. 14

5467653

1891

one Haversack, one  
Canteen.

M | 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

Rice Miles  
Priv, Co. A, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
Victoria Texas, Feb'y 14 1866.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Filed with Miles Rice

Book mark: 301.982 V50 377.698201883  
over

(361)

A. P. York

Copyist.

NARA1500

JAN. 14

5482380

1891

Discharged May 24<sup>th</sup> 1860-  
E. B. 12. P. 93



--	--	--

*Rice, Miles*  
*B.*, Co. *K*, *8* *U.S.C.H.A.*  
 Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Received  
Attorney General

11 (E. No.)

Rbn = 912-65-

McKenzie U. S. Army General Hospital,  
Baltimore May 2, 1865.

Baltimore May 2, 1865.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Private Miles, Rice  
Co. K, 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment U. S. Col. A. Art. Volunteers,  
has been paid in this hospital by Major  
Paymaster U. S. Army, for the months of

the following articles of clothing, which you are requested to charge on your Company Rolls, as he has no descriptive list:

FORAGE CAP.	
UNIFORM COAT.	
UNIFORM JACKET.	
FLANNEL SACK COAT.	
TROUSERS.	
FLANNEL SHIRTS.	One
DRAWERS, PRS.	One
BOOTS, CAV.	
BOOTEES, PRS.	
STOCKINGS.	One
GREAT COAT.	
BLANKETS.	

Very respectfully, Total Mercury Value \$4<sup>40</sup>  
Your obedient servant,

*Your obedient servant,*

*Wm. D. Phelps*

*Surgeon in Charge.*

Commanding Officer Co. K

g<sup>4</sup>

Regiment USCA Vol.

Kurgen U. S. Volz

In Charge of Hospital



*Nice, Margaret*  
 Co I, 8 U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	54 99798	26
2	54 79935	27
3	54 80081	28
4	54 80215	29
5	54 80348	30
6	54 80498	31
7	54 81069	32
8	9122 593	33
9	4074 4640	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
12		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: *S 152 - U.S. R.C.I. 69 V. 118*  
*P 376. 70.*

See also

L. 1649369 *porrum*  
 S. 1653164 *And. 10. S.*  
 S. 1762687 *and. 11. 16*  
 P. 1922601 *And. red*

23

*S. A. Muhlestein*  
*24.*

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pleasant Rice*

....., Co. *I*....., 8 Reg't U.S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *8 3/4* inches.

Complexion *black*

Eyes *black*; hair *black*

Where born *Hopkinsville, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *June 5*....., 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky.*

By whom *J. H. Johnson*, term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Died April 6/65 in*

*Post Hospt. Paducah*

*Ky.*

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Reefer.*



*R* 8 H. Art'y. | **U.S.C.T.**

*Placemat Rice*  
*Priv.*, Co. *C*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll\***

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Period *23* years.

Mustered in:

When *June 25*, 186*4*.

Where *Paducah, Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: .....

\*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.

Book mark: .....

(358d)

*E. L. Thornton*

Copyist.

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pleasant Rice*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

*E. L. Thornton*

*R* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pleasant Rice,*  
*Pvt.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. S. Jones*  
 Copyist.



*R*

| 8 H. Art'y. |

U.S.C.T.

*Pleasant Rice*

*Priv.*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. L. Thornton*

*P* | 8 H. Art'y. | U.S.C.T.

*Pleasant Rice*

*R*, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

*L. B. Sawyer*

Copyist.

*R*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Pleasant Rice*

, Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Meek G. Spe*

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Died in Hospital at  
Paducah Ky March 9-1865*

Book mark:

*Drill Mch 25-45-Drill 15-2 vol 5*

*L B Surge.*



R

8 H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

Pleasant Rice

Priv., Co. I, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Returns as follows:

April 1865 - Lost April 6/65.

Paducah Ky.

Died of disease.

Book mark:

G. M. Rose

(546)

Copyist.

*R*

S H. Art'y.

U.S.C.T.

*Pleasant Rice**Privt*, Co. *I*, 8 Reg't U. S. Col'd H. Art'y.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Victoria Texas, Feb 10, 1866.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered service at**original organization as**herein shown. Died at**Post-Hosp at Paducah**Ky Apr 6-1865. disease**unknown. Sent to Hosp.*Book mark: *S 152. V. 5. R. C. I 69.**C. S. Rozzell*

(261)

Copyist.

JAN. 14

5481069

1891

Apr 6 - 1865 - Description  
list - furnished Apr 6 - 1865

V118 P. 376.70. A.G.Q.  
Died March 25 - 1865 - S. 152  
75. R.C. & 69.

(Age 23 years)



*Rice, Pleasant*

*B. Co. 1*

**8 U.S.C.H.A.**

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet ( <i>Am</i> <del>Officer's</del> ) /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1829

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS  
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH  
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)  
8TH REGIMENT OF HEAVY ARTILLY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN  
THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE  
RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☒ 2 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS  
WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

2p re suffer to June 37/66

✓ Co I ✓

CASUALTY SHEET.

Corporal,  
No. \_\_\_\_\_

Phasant Ricci

Pvt of Company

8 Regiment of U.S.A.N.

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died March 25/65

fc. sent for Oct. 14 '67.  
ll.



# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Pleasant Rice*  
 Rank: *Pvt* Company: \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment: *8*  
 Arm: *U.S. Army* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Unknown*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*1. Variola Dispersa*  
*Unknown*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*N. W. Barry*  
*Colonel*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Sept 6 / 45* March 25/65

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Paducah Ky*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
 OBTAINED.

*Gen. Rufus den. Solds*  
*for Gen. Ing. James 3/65*  
 REMARKS.

*J. H. Köpfer*

Clerk.

S. 152, Vol 5, R. of A. 1867.

Washington, D.C.  
October 16<sup>th</sup> 1867.

Surgeon General.  
by Bot. Col. J. J. Woodward.  
Asst Surgeon. U.S. Army.

In reply to circular letter of  
Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1867. from A. G. office.  
states that Priv Pleasant Rice  
Co. "D." 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artillery (Heavy)  
died March 25<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Noted Oct 29/67.  
H.B.A.

R.O.F.A.  
31-77  
VOL. 7

180 Oct 16/67.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Division,

70 Oct 16<sup>th</sup> 1867

Respectfully returned to "J. J. W."  
Taggart, U.S.A., A. G. O.

It appears from the records of this Office  
that Priv Pleasant Rice,  
Co. D. 8<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. Artillery, died  
at Fort Grant, New Mexico,  
Pecos, N.M., March 25<sup>th</sup>  
1865, of "Typhoid Fever".  
The burial certificate  
cannot be furnished by  
this office.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S  
OFFICE  
OCT 16 1867

Che to me

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

J. J. W.

Bot. Major and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.

R. of A., Vol 7 No 2042



Special

WAR DEPARTMENT,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

WASHINGTON,

Oct. 14<sup>th</sup>, 1867.

SIR:

Final Statements in the cases of deceased soldiers are required to be sent to the Adjutant General's Office in duplicate, with one copy of the Inventory of Effects. The Descriptive List should also be sent to this Office in cases where the soldier was absent from his Company at the time of his death. Where there were no effects, it should be so stated on a blank Inventory, properly signed.

Certificates of Disability should be sent in duplicate. Special care should be taken that the date of discharge and signature of the discharging officer should be affixed.

No of the Final Statement Inventory, has been received in the case of Pleasant Rice Pk., of Co. D, 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. of W. Va. (M. V.) Volunteers, whose papers were forwarded to this Office. You will please forward the missing papers without delay.

I have the honor to be, sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

*W. S. Lagan*

Assistant Adjutant General.

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. U. S. Army,  
Chgo. Bureau L. & C.

~~COMMANDING OFFICER~~

*Col. S. L. Bob. J. J. Woodward,*

*Asst. Surg. U. S. Army.*

*Died in Hosp. at Paducah Ky. Mch. 8. '65,  
or April 6. '1865.*

*W. S.*

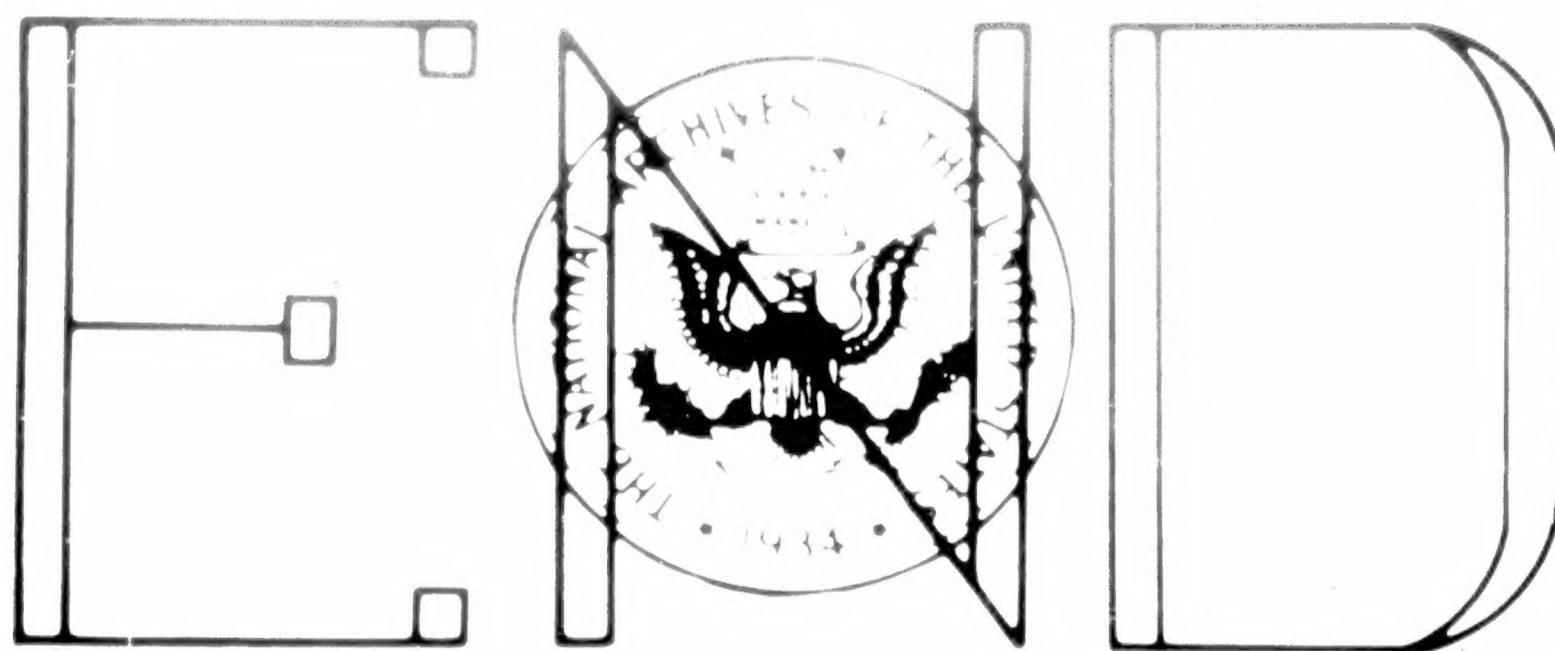


**MICROCOPY**

**1818**

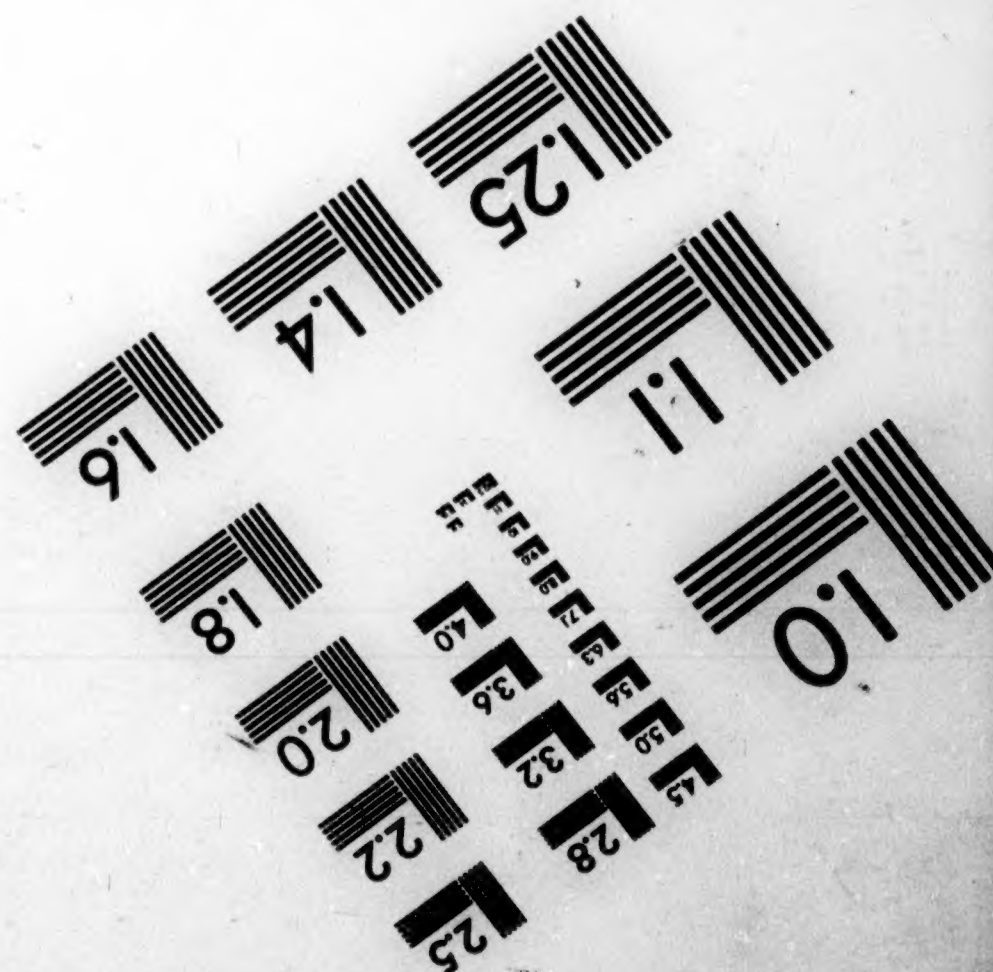
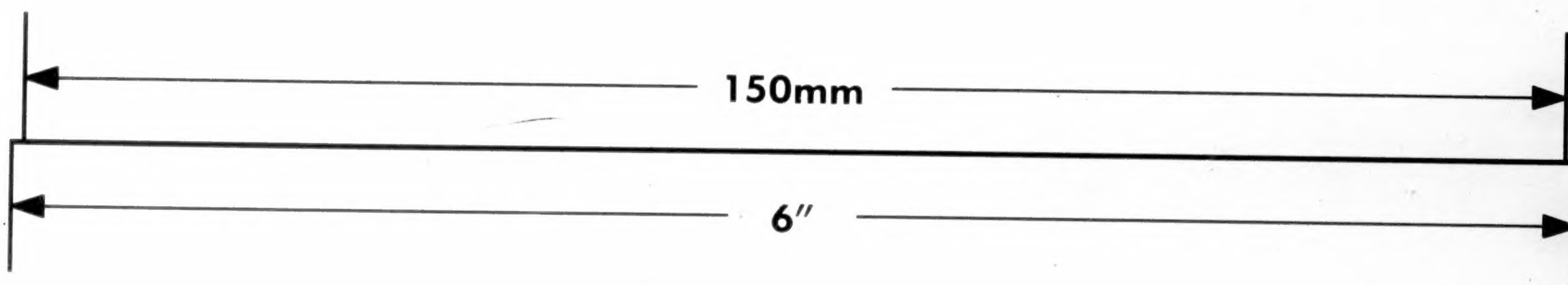
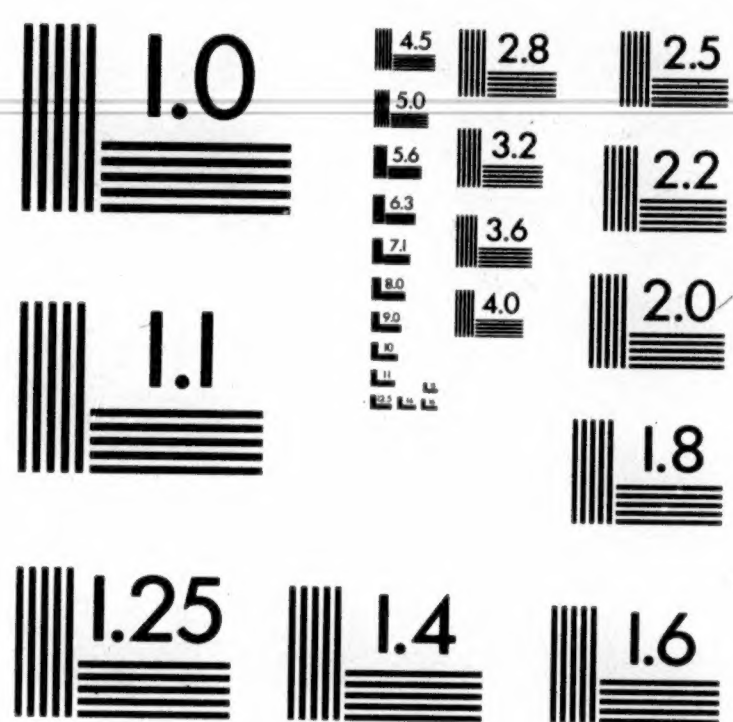
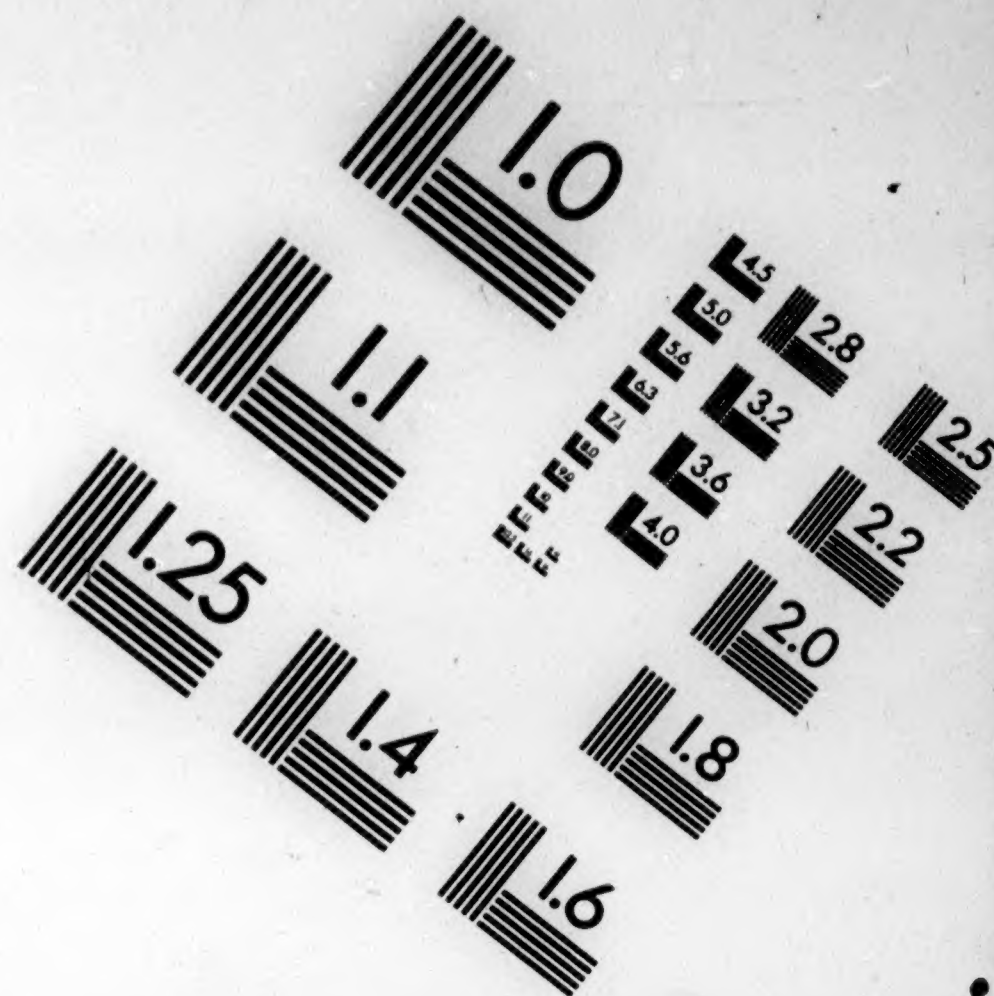
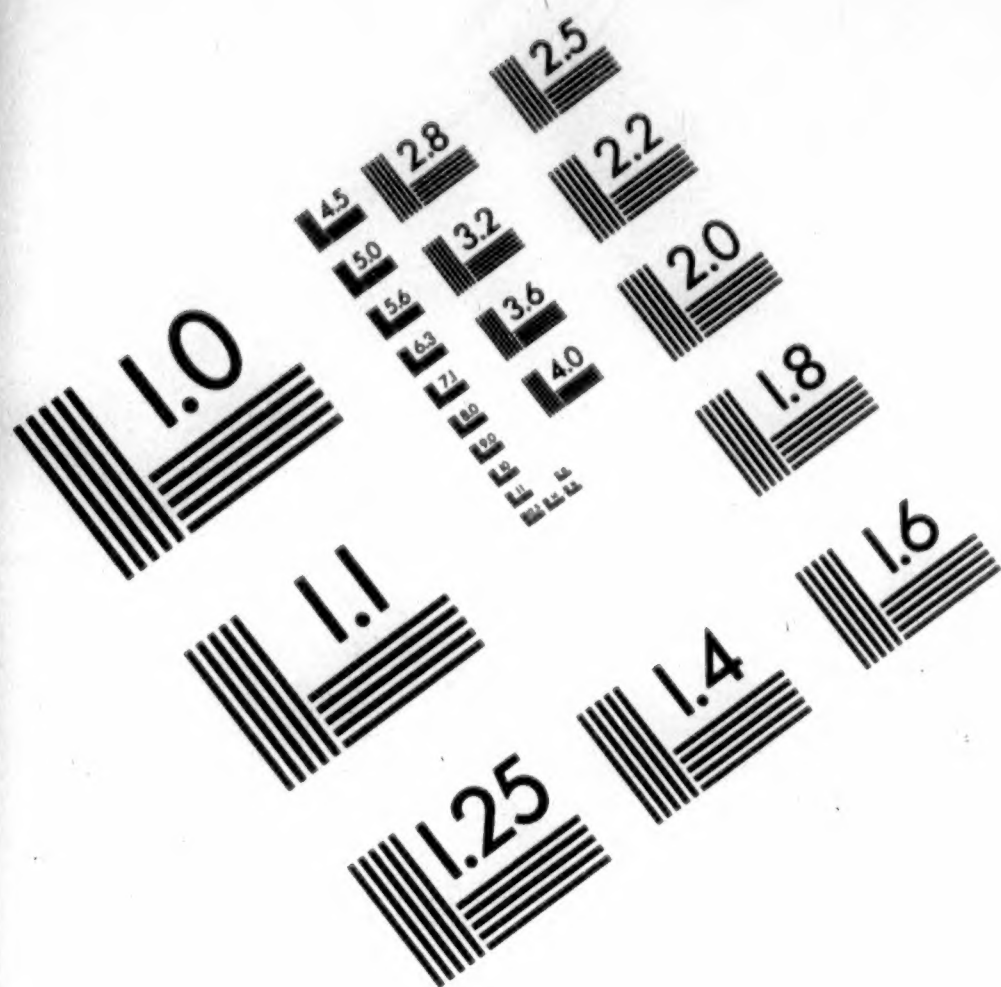
**ROLL**

**148**





# IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (QA-3)



APPLIED IMAGE, Inc  
1653 East Main Street  
Rochester, NY 14609 USA  
Phone: 716/482-0300  
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



**THE END**

**PLEASE**

**REWIND**